# FOR FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES IN CANADA

SECRET

Issued by the
Director of Signals (Army)
under the direction of
The Chief of The General Staff
Sept. 1944

# POLICY AND REGULATIONS

#### for

# FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES IN CANADA

		Para.	Page
Part One—Ge		1 10	- 4
Section I.	General Considerations.	1-5	1
II.	Purpose and Classification of Fixed Signal Services	6-9	2
IV.	Control and Duties of Signal Officers	10-17	3
IV.	F.S.S. Responsibilities of R.C. Signals	18-20	0
	rposes for which Communications are Required.		
Section I.	N.D.H.Q. Telephone and Teletype Networks	21-23	5
II.	Command Telephone and Teletype Networks	24-26	5
III.	Coast Defence Communications	27-30	5
IV.	Anti-Aircraft Defence Communications	31-35	6
v.	Administrative Communications	36-45	7
	o-Ordination of Signal Requirements.		
Section I.	Joint Services Sub-Committee (Signals)	46-49	9
II.	Department of Munitions and Supply Responsibility	50-55	9
Part Four-Pro	ovision of Fixed Signal Services.		
Section I.	Means of Communication	56-58	10
H.	Methods of Provision	59-62	10
III.	Army Owned Installations	63-69	11
IV.	Rented or Leased Installations	70-74	11
v.	General Principles of Provision.	75-84	12
VI.	Relations with other authorities in connection with the	100	-
	provision of Fixed Signal Services	85-110	19
Part Five-Fix	ed Signal Service Reports.		
Section I.	Annual Reports	111-113	20
П.	Monthly Reports		20
III.	Special Progress Reports (Preliminary, Progress, Final)		20
Part Six-Type	es of Stores and Methods of Provision.		
Section I.	Types of Stores (and purpose for which used)	120-150	21
П.	Methods of Provision		27
Part Savan M	aintenance and Records.	101 100	21
Section I.		100 100	00
Section 1.		160-170	29
		171–177	29
	nancial Regulations, Accounting Practices and Records.		
Section I.		178-190	31
II.		191-194	32
III.		195-209	32
IV.	Placing of Orders or Contracts for F.S.S. Construction and Maintenance (Army Provision)	210-219	33
v.	Accounts, invoices and records for F.S.S. Construction		00
	and Maintenance (Army Provision)	220-244	34
VI.	Placing of Orders or Contracts for Rented or Leased Facilities	245-250	36
VII.	Accounts, invoices and records for Rented or Leased		
	Facilities	251-255	36

#### PART ONE

#### GENERAL

Section I.—General Considerations.

Section II.—Purpose and Classification of Fixed Signal Services.

Section III.—Control and Duties of F.S.S. Signal Officers.

Section IV.—F.S.S. responsibilities of R.C. Signals.

#### SECTION I. (General Considerations)

- 1. The object of this pamphlet is to provide a summary of the general practices of Fixed Signal Services as it applies in Canada. This pamphlet in no way supersedes Signal Training Vol. VI, Fixed Signal Services, but rather clarifies the situation with regard to its application in Canada, where local conditions and communication practices vary considerably from those in use in Great Britain.
- 2. While it is neither possible nor desirable to lay down hard and fast rules to govern provision of Fixed Signal Services, as the requirements of other arms and the conditions in which the signal services are employed vary considerably in different Commands or Districts, the principles enunciated in Signal Training Vol. VI, together with this publication are generally applicable to all Commands or Districts and should only be departed from when the Signal Officer responsible is satisfied that special local circumstances demand it. N.D.H.Q. authority will be necessary if large scale deviations are proposed.
- 3. This publication omits, as far as possible, references to technical details which are at present covered in other volumes of Signal Training.

4.-5.

#### SECTION II. (Purpose and Classification of F.S.S.)

- 6. The purpose for which Fixed Signal Services are required can be generally listed as follows:—
  - (a) Operation of Defences of all types, including both Coast Defence and AA Communications.
  - (b) Administration, which includes the administrative signal requirements for all fixed defences, administrative Headquarters and Establishments.
  - (c) Training in Fixed Training Camps or Areas, including all communications installed on a permanent or semi-permanent basis for Training Centres. Any formations or units using these training centres and providing their own temporary communications will not be permitted to connect with the Training Centre permanent system without the consent of the responsible Signal Officer—i.e. the Chief Signal Officer, District Signal Officer or Camp Signal Officer whichever applies.

7.-8.-9.

# SECTION III. (Control and Duties of Signal Officers)

- 10. The Director of Signals is responsible to the CGS for all signal matters including the following:—
  - (a) Fixed Signal Services Operational Policy, Construction and Operating practices.
  - (b) Fixed Signal Services Commercial and Traffic Policy, and control of rented or leased telephone or teletype facilities.
  - (c) Line Maintenance.
  - (d) First Echelon Equipment maintenance.
- 11. The CSO is the technical advisor to the GOC-in-C on all signal matters, including fixed signal services (close liaison being maintained with Colonel, Fixed Defences). The following functions come directly within his scope:—
  - (a) Member of the Joint Service Sub-Committee, Signals.
  - (b) Technical Examination of all communication estimates and recommendations.
  - (c) Preparation of Submissions to NDHQ for all Fixed Signal Services.
  - (d) Arrangements for lease of operational and administrative communication facilities from civil sources and recording of same.
  - (e) Co-operation with Navy Signals, Air Signals, and Civil Communication Companies.
  - (f) Policy of Maintenance of FSS outlined in para. 10(c) and 10(d) above.
  - 12. The following duties are also covered by personnel on the staff of the CSO:-
  - (a) Engineering detail with respect to Outside Plant Construction such as —aerial cable, buried cable, submarine cable and open wire.
  - (b) Engineering detail with respect to Inside Plant which includes FSS equipment, drop wire, conduit layouts, etc.
  - (c) Detail work on estimates for all types of telephone plant.
  - (d) Preparation of purchase orders for construction materials and control of expenditures relating thereto.
  - (e) Inspection and surveys of FSS plant as required.
- 13. Command or Area Signal Companies or sections thereof are located in each Fortress or Defended Area (Port) and the responsible Signals Officer in each case is the technical advisor to the Fortress or Area Commander on all matters affecting Fixed Signal Services. He is also responsible for the execution of all such services as are authorized. He will prepare initial estimates for submission to Command Headquarters (through District Headquarters where applicable)\*.
  - \*(The R.C. Signals organization differs in the Commands as follows:—(a) One Command may have a CSO at Command HQ and an Area Signal Company for each Fortress or Defended Area; (b) Another Command may have a CSO and an OC Command Signals at Command HQ and a Command Signal Company or Section in each of the Fortress or Defended Areas. The Commanding Officer of a Command Signal Company may be required to perform the duties of a Force or District Signal Officer in addition to his responsibilities as OC Command Signal Company. This particularly applies where a District HQ is located within a Fortress or Defended Area. For purposes of reference throughout this publication the Officer Commanding a Command Signal Company or Section will be referred to as a Command Signal Officer, and the Officer Commanding an Area Signal Company as an Area Signals Officer.
- 14. The District Signal Officer is the technical advisor to the District Officer Commanding on all signal matters, including Fixed Signal Services. The DSO is responsible to the DOC for:—
  - (a) Supervising and controlling all Fixed Signal Services carried out in the District.
  - (b) The control of all Army owned or leased communications plant and the transactions involving the same.
  - (c) The efficient and economic design and installation of communication facilities, recommended or approved by him, and that estimates approximate or detailed, submitted by him, are adequate for carrying out the services specified.

- (d) Furnishing full reports on the engineering aspects of such questions as may be submitted to him, and, at the same time, ensuring that where other arms or services are affected, their views are taken into consideration in his recommendations.
- (e) Advising the DOC as required in matters pertaining to Signals Training within the District.
- 15. The DSO must make himself acquainted with all details of leased or Army owned communication facilities within his District. He should also acquire a knowledge of all Civil Communication Systems within his District which may be important from a military point of view. The DSO is responsible for the proper conduct of business in RC Sigs. offices, seeing that funds authorized for Signal Services are expended economically, and seeing that books and records are properly maintained. (Within a Command the DSO's are only responsible for such funds as are authorized for rentals and local purchases.)

16.-17.

#### SECTION IV. (F.S.S. Responsibilities of R.C. Signals)

18. The responsibilities of R.C. Signals in connection with Fixed Signal Services provision, installation and maintenance are as follows:—

#### (a) Navy

- (i) The Army will provide, install and maintain such operational or administrative communication facilities as Naval Services require in the various Fortresses or Defended Areas. These requirements are governed by War Office policy modified by Naval Authorities to meet conditions peculiar to a certain area. As a general rule the above requirements can be taken care of in the extensive communication plant provided for Coast Defence or A.A. Defence. Where it is necessary to lay a special cable or erect extensive facilities to meet naval requirements only, the CSO will require specific approval of Naval Services Headquarters in order to support his demand for F.S.S. equipment and funds for required construction material.
- (ii) The administrative communications referred to in sub para. (a) (i) applies only to remote naval stations which cannot be economically served from commercial facilities or in Minor Defended Areas where it is more economical for the Army to provide all administrative facilities. In the latter case approval must be obtained from Naval Services in the same manner as other joint services projects, i.e. through the Joint Services Sub-Committee (Signals).

#### (b) R.C.A.F.

- (i) The Army will provide, install and maintain such operational facilities as are required for the Defence of an Airport and which is classified as an Army commitment, i.e. A.A. Defence, etc.
- (ii) Provision will also be made in the Coast Defence or A.A. Defence communication networks to include such circuits as are desired by R.C.A.F. for operational or administrative requirements.
- (iii) As in the case of Naval Services, Administrative requirements apply only to remote' areas not cared for by R.C.A.F. and Minor Defended Areas where it is jointly agreed that the Army will provide all administrative facilities.
- (iv) It is noted that in certain areas where R.C.A.F. are the predominant Service such as at major Airports, etc. all administrative facilities are provided by R.C.A.F. as part of their Airport communication plant.

(c) Army

- (i) All Joint Services communication requirements which come within the authorization of the C.S.O. (Appendix "D") may be implemented locally on approval of the Joint Services Sub-Committee Signals. Estimates are submitted to NDHQ to obtain the funds required. If the operational necessity demands immediate action, funds can be obtained from the Command or District reserve.
- (ii) All other Joint Services Projects will be treated as a special project and requires approval of the Joint Communications Committee and Chiefs of Staff.
- (iii) R.C. Signals are responsible for the procurement, installation and maintenance of all A.A. Defence communication facilities both operational and administrative.
- (iv) R.C. Signals are responsible for the procurement, installation, and maintenance of all Coast Defence Communication facilities both Operational and Administrative.
- (v) Coast Artillery Magslip Transmission systems are required at (i) Counter Bombardment, (ii) Combined Role, and (iii) Close Defence Batteries. R.C. Signals are responsible for the procurement, installation, and maintenance of all buried or aerial magslip cables, together with terminations required for the above systems. R.C. Signals, however, are not responsible for providing any part of the magslip transmission system required for A/MTB emplacements.
- 19. Where the term maintenance is used with reference to equipment, in this instruction, the conditions of K.R. Can. App. 6, CARO 4230 App. A para. 3 and paras. 162 and 163 of this instruction will govern.

20.

#### PART TWO

#### PURPOSES FOR WHICH COMMUNICATIONS ARE REQUIRED

Section I.—NDHQ Telephone and Teletype Networks.

Section II.—Command Telephone and Teletype Networks.

Section III.—Coast Defence Communications.

Section IV.—Anti-Aircraft Defence Communications.

Section V.—Administrative Communications.

## SECTION I. (NDHQ Telephone and Teletype Networks)

21. In order to provide for administration and intelligence between and above all Army Command and District Headquarters and large establishments certain communication facilities are authorized by N.D.H.Q.

(a) Commercial Long Distance Telephone Facilities.

(b) Commercial Telegraph Facilities.

(c) Army Operated Teletype Network(d) Army Operated Wireless NetworkArmy Signal System.

The last two mentioned were authorized in order to obtain an efficient point to point Army Communication System, for passing Operational or Administrative traffic, from NDHQ to the various Districts and Commands, or between Districts and Commands. These facilities are being extended or modified from time to time as required by circumstances.

22.-23.

#### SECTION II. (Command Telephone and Teletype Networks)

24. Extensive Long Distance Telephone, Teletype and Wireless networks are required in all Commands in order to provide an efficient Army Communication System capable of handling all operational traffic and a large portion of the administrative traffic between the various Fortress or Defended Areas. Charts showing typical Telephone, Teletype and Wireless Networks are included as appendix "A".

# SECTION III. (Coast Defence Communications)

- 27. Coast Defence Communications are required for the following purposes:-
- (a) To Operate and Control the Artillery Armament, Coast Artillery Searchlights, and the Area Commander's circuits for orders and information; Fire Commander's command circuits to all Batteries; Range finding circuits from Fortress Plotting Room to all Counter Bombardment Batteries; Fortress and Local Alarm Circuits as well as Electric Light Officer's Circuits to all Coast Artillery Searchlights.
- (b) To Operate and Control Infantry and Beach Defences from Area Headquarters to Infantry Sectors and thence to Beach Defences.

- (c) To provide R.C.N. Control of craft entering and leaving port. This includes the provision and maintenance of circuits required by the Naval Officer in Charge, Extended Defence Officer, Chief Examination Officer and Selected Military Officer to such points as Examination Bty., Port War Signal Station, Boom Gate Office and Vessels, Controlled Minefield Stations, Indicator Loop Stations, Asdic Stations, F.C. Post, Defence Headquarters and Radar telling lines for early warning, etc.
- (d) To co-ordinate with R.C.A.F. in connection with "Coast Artillery Co-Operation". Normally, information from aircraft engaged in spotting is transmitted by the observer to a ground wireless station located near F.C. Post, and repeated over telephone circuit to Fire Commander. This practice has been modified to suit present spotting procedure, whereby the observer reports to R.C.A.F. control room, and information is transmitted direct to Fire Commander, provision being made for Fire Commander to monitor aircraft transmission by means of a wireless receiver located at F.C. Post.
- 28. (a) All material and equipment necessary to provide communications as noted above is procured and maintained by RC Sigs. in so far as possible, and installations are governed according to the Scale of Signal Apparatus for Coast Defences. Variations are governed according to the Scale of Signal Apparatus for Coast Defences. Variations are made only where local conditions warrant a change, and where approval of the C.S.O. and Col. Fixed Defences has been obtained. NDHQ authority will be necessary if large scale deviations are made. (b) Once the policy of establishing a Fortress or Defended Area is settled and NDHQ authority has been obtained for the Required Fixed Signal Services, no further reference to NDHQ is necessary before implementing the required services, even though rented or leased lines, pole attachment space or telephones are required as an interim measure. Provided, however, that this authority to proceed with interim measures will be exercised by commands in conformity with, and having due regard to, operational requirements as they exist at the time each specific interim project is under-
  - 29. Typical Coast Defence Communication Drawings are included in Appendix "B". 30.

# SECTION IV. (Anti-Aircraft Defence Communications)

- 31. A.A. Communications are required for the following purposes:
- (a) Control of Light and Heavy AA Guns, Broadcast-Warnings-Orders.
- (b) Receipt of Early Warning (PF and ZPI Plots-engagement reports, Liaison intelligence-GL data.
- (c) Administrative System.
- 32. Authorized A.A. Circuits are as follows:-

#### L.A.A. Circuits

One command line from GDOA to each Tp. H.Q.—used for broadcasts from AAOR and also for engagement reports up to AAOR. This line is also bridged to the main AAOR swbd. and is terminated on a concentrator at Tp. H.Q.

One omnibus command line from each Tp. H.Q. to each associated gun site and to the gun shelters or section barracks if there is no gun shelter. This circuit also terminates on the concentrator at Tp. H.Q.

One administration line from Area swbd. to each Tp. H.Q. This terminates on a

separate tel. at Tp. H.Q. and NOT on the concentrator.

#### L.A.A. Alarms

One generator at each gun site and one bell Loud Ringing at the associated section barracks or gun shelter, whichever is located adjacent to the gun.

#### H.A.A. Circuits

One circuit from GDOA (Broadcaster in AAOR) to site swbd. and bridged to Plotter No. 5 in the site P.R. This is for broadcast warnings, orders and information, and at the AAOR is bridged to the main swbd.

One circuit up from Plotter No. 7 at the HAA site to a plotter on the PF table at

AAOR: used for up PF plots and for reports.

The above two lines are the minimum for each HAA site.

If the site is equipped with ZPI, one line is required from PL. No. 6 to ZPI table in the AAOR. Usually not more than a total of two ZPI lines will be required to each AAOR.

Lateral lines should be installed between adjacent HAA PR's. Geographical layouts, etc., in some cases will limit the number of lateral lines feasible.

One Administrative line from area swbd. to each HAA Bty. HQ. One line between each HAA-PR and its associated Bty. HQ.

# Loudspeaking Telephones:

No. 2 complete at each HAA site with Control Station located at GPO's position in C.P. and one speaker at each gun emplacement.

#### Radio:

One F.M. set in each HAA-PR and also a similar set at AAOR in the Signal Room.

#### H.A.A. Alarms:

One Generator in each HAA-PR and bells in associated barrack bldgs. and messes. (eight bells provided for each Bty.).

#### AAOR Lines

In addition to the lines to and from LAA and HAA mentioned above, the following circuits are required:

Telling Line—R.C.A.F. sector ops. to R.C.A.F. table in AAOR. Telling Line—R.C.A.F. Group ops. to R.C.A.F. table in AAOR.

Liaison and intelligence line R.C.A.F. Sector Ops. to AAOR swbd.

Liaison and intelligence line from R.C.A.F. Group Ops. to AAOR swbd.

A line from Sector Ops. to AAOR Swbd. for AALO. A line from Group Ops. to AAOR Swbd. for AALO.

The above R.C.A.F. lines are maximum requirements. In most cases in Canada, lines from both Group Ops. and Sector will not be required. Also some of these R.C.A.F. lines will not be needed if the AAOR is located in Sector Ops. Bldg.

Two lines are required from AAOR to F.C. Post: one is used for warnings down from GDOA and the other for CD. No. 1 plots (early warning) of low flying aircraft. These plots are picked up by the Fire Commander's Radar set and correspond to ZPI information. Fire orders to AA guns used in a close defence role are transmitted over the first of these lines which is bridged to the main AAOR swbd.

A line is required from AAOR to Navy Oprs. for warnings Liaison, etc.

Another Navy line for fire orders (from GDOA) is necessary where AA on ships in Port is included in the Defence Scheme.

A line to the Fortress Commander should also be included. This is used for warnings—Intelligence reports on land battles, ground targets, etc.

One ARP line is necessary. This is used for warnings, location of fires, etc.

If the distance is not great and if facilities are available, there should be a line to any adjacent AAOR.

An administration line is required at AAOR. This line should terminate on a separate telephone set and not on the AAOR command swbd.

#### A.A.S.L. Circuits

Where A.A. Searchlights are in use, lines from AAOR to AASL sites will also be required.

33. Typical Anti-Aircraft Defence Communication Drawings are included in Appendix "C".

34.-35.

# SECTION V. (Administrative Communications)

36. An Administrative signal system comprises all communications, other than those provided primarily to fulfil a tactical or training requirement, used in administering the troops and establishments in the area for which it is provided.

- 37. Local circumstances govern to a large extent the types and size of switchboards. The following fundamental practices are quoted in order to obtain uniformity and standardization of provision and installation.
  - (a) In most cases the large establishments, associated with a Command or District Headquarters, are located at some considerable distance from each other. This condition favours the installation of a Main Switchboard at Command or District HQ with sub-exchanges at each of the other large establishments such as Fortress H.Q., R.C.O.C. Depots, Large Military Hospitals, District Depots, Embarkation Depot, Transit Camps, Training Centres, etc. Where required tie trunks are provided between the various switchboards, and each switchboard is connected to the commercial telephone company, operating in the particular area by means of trunk lines, the number of which is governed by the traffic involved. With the possible exception of large District Headquarters and Fortress Areas, a Common Battery, dial equipped, non-multiple P.B.X. type of switchboard is recommended—a maximum of two positions with a capacity of 160 lines being satisfactory. Where a larger type of switchboard, but not over three positions, is required, a multiple type C.B. Dial Equipped PBX switchboard is recommended. Certain very large Fortress Areas, Training Camps or District Headquarters handling over 300 lines require a Common battery Multiple Type of Switchboard—availability and cost being the controlling factors. Where the number of services required is very limited, such as at a small Hospital or Depot, a 10-line Cordless P.B.X. is recommended. A feature of using this type of switchboard is that no permanent operators are required since a clerk can operate efficiently along with other routine duties. In the various Smaller Defended Areas, a single or two-position Common Battery P.B.X. is satisfactory and can usually care for all Army requirements in the Area. Methods of provision are covered in Part Four.
- 38. In order to obtain efficient personnel and operating practices, all administration switchboard operators are placed under the CSO's or District Signal Officer's supervision thus allowing for selection and training to standardized methods. Typical operating practices and trick schedules are contained in Appendix "D".
- 39. All military switchboards which serve the administrative needs of a Command or District H.Q. are manned wherever possible with civilian or C.W.A.C. personnel rather than R.C. Sigs. personnel. This practice is economical and efficient particularly with regard to manpower and will release R.C. Signals personnel for other duties. Operators are to be shown on District or Command Signals establishments. Switchboards which are provided to serve the administrative needs of one arm, department, or unit will be manned by civilian or C.W.A.C. operators on the establishment of that arm, department, or unit but, as stated in para. 3 above, will be under supervision of R.C. Signals for Operating Practice, Trick schedules, accounting practices and records. The supervision so exercised will in no way interfere with the normal administration of operators by the officer in charge of the particular arm, department or unit but will rather assist in determining the most efficient method of switchboard control.
- 40. All operators are subject to the Official Secrets Act and should be warned when first engaged or put on duty that anything heard in the course of their duties is not to be divulged except as a matter of duty, and to the officer to whom they are responsible.
- 41. Operators at military exchanges record all toll and trunk calls and are entitled to enquire from any subscriber whether a call originated by him is official or private. Should an operator have any reason to doubt the authenticity of an official call, the call will be completed, but reported to the officer to whom they are responsible.
- 42. All military telephone systems whether Department owned or rented are controlled by the Department.
- 43. The policy concerning the leasing or renting of communication facilities is outlined in Part Four.

44.-45.

#### PART THREE

#### CO-ORDINATION OF SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS

Section I.—Joint Service Sub-Committee (Signals).

Section II.—Dept. of Munitions and Supply Responsibility.

#### SECTION I. (Joint Service Sub-Committee (Signals))

- 46. In order to obtain close co-ordination between the three Services and the Commercial Communication Coys., a Joint Service Sub-Committee (Signals) has been organized in each Command. It consists of the senior Signal Officers of each service and its principal functions are:—
  - (a) As a technical advisory committee to the Joint Service Committee in both Commands.
  - (b) The co-ordination of all Signals matters of interest to the three Services.
  - (c) Collaboration with the Commercial Communication Companies for consultation and advice regarding the use of their facilities as affecting the Services.
  - (d) Joint assessment and planning of all Communications which affect the three Services.
  - (e) Preventing unnecessary duplication of communication engineering work by the three Services.
- 47. Such work as A.D.C. and Coast watching communication development; coordination of toll line requirements between areas or long lines within an area; development of switching centres; assistance to commercial communication companies and line limiting control for dial exchange areas, all come within the scope of the work of these Sub-Committees.

48.-49.

#### SECTION II.

50. The Department of Munitions and Supply is charged with the responsibility of arranging for all leased or rented teletype facilities authorized for Military use in Canada. All major long line telephone facilities required by the Army in Atlantic Command and approved by the C.G.S. and Joint Communications Committee are arranged through Dept. of M. and S.

All major long line telephone facilities authorized for Army Use in the Pacific Command are arranged through the C.G.S. and Joint Communications Committee and become part of the Pacific Coast Communications Programme.

- 51. The above arrangement does not in any way affect the provision of Fixed Signal Services required for Coast Defence, A.A. Defence or Administrative establishments.
- 52. Further details of Munitions and Supply functions in so far as R.C. Signals are concerned will be found in Part Four.

53.-54.-55.

#### PART FOUR

# PROVISION OF FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES

Section I.—Means of Communication.

Section II.—Methods of Provision.

Section III.—Army Owned Installations.

Section IV.—Rented and Leased Installation.

Section V.—General Principles of Provision.

Section VI.—Relation with other authorities in connection with the provision of F.S.S.

# SECTION I. (Means of Communication)

56. The communication requirements set out in Parts I, II, and III may be met by the provision of any or all of the following means of communication.

(a) Aerial Cable, Open Wire, Outside Distribution Wire.

(b) Submarine or Buried Cable.

(c) Wireless, either R/T or W/T.

(d) Visual signalling.

57,-58.

# SECTION II. (Methods of Provision)

- 59. Any Fixed Signal Services may be provided by:-
- (a) Army owned facilities.
- (b) Rented or leased facilities.
- (c) A combination of Army owned and rented or leased facilities.
- 60. In considering which method is to be adopted, the following factors must be taken into account:—
  - (a) Economy of Provision—the cost of Army owned facilities, the normal life of plant, and the annual cost of maintenance, must be compared with the cost of renting or leasing and, in the absence of special military reasons for installing army owned facilities, the most economical method should be adopted.
  - (b) Security—Communications facilities required primarily for operational purposes within a Command or District will be installed and maintained by R.C. Signals where it is economical to do so. In certain cases it will be found necessary to rent or lease long lines between Defended Areas and District or Command Headquarters. These lines will be on a point to point basis or on a Services controlled Toll System basis, and are not subject to the same possibility of overhearing by unauthorized persons, as would be the case if regular commercial facilities were utilized.
  - (c) Future Maintenance—Army owned installations should be made only when future maintenance by R.C. Signals personnel will be both satisfactory and economical, or, where for security reasons, this type of installation is essential.
  - (d) Legal Rights to erect pole lines for aerial cables or open wire plant on other than department owned property or lay submarine cable—In Fortress or Defended Areas permission can usually be obtained from the Commercial Company operating in the area, to erect vital military communications along their existing pole line plant or over their right of way. Permission to build along highways is arranged by the CSO in direct liaison with the Provincial Department of Highways.

Where no facilities exist, and on determination of the requirement in cooperation with the R.C.E., arrangements are to be made through the R.C.E. to procure the necessary right-of-way and arrange for contracts as required. Permission for the laying of Submarine Cable in navigable waterways is obtained from the local Naval authorities, and on completion, details of the cable and the route followed will be submitted to NDHQ. This information is then passed to Naval Services and the Public Works Department for their records. All information in connection with the laying of submarine cable for defence purposes is classified as secret, and is not transferred to charts available to the public, unless specifically authorized by NDHQ.

61.-62.

#### SECTION III. (Army Owned Installations)

- 63. Army owned installations may be made by:—
- (a) R.C. Signals Personnel.
- (b) A contractor (usually the Commercial Co. operating in the Area).
- (c) A combination of (a) and (b) above.
- 64. The advantages of installation by R.C. Signals are as follows: (a) A high degree of secrecy is obtained, (b) all records are in the hands of the Army, and (c) signal personnel employed have a complete knowledge of the layout which is essential for operational systems.
- 65. Installation by a contractor is sometimes resorted to where the installation is of considerable size, and sufficient trained R.C. Signals personnel are not available. This method applies particularly to large Camps and Training Centres.
- 66. Installation by a combination of R.C. Sigs. personnel and a contractor is arranged, (a) when urgency of an installation necessitates that every effort be made to complete a project within a stated time, (b) In certain cases a contractor is utilized to provide highly skilled technicians, who are not available in the particular R.C. Sigs. unit undertaking a project.
- 67. Details with regard to placing contracts or calling for tenders are contained in Part Eight.

68.-69.-70.

#### SECTION IV. (Rented or Leased Installations)

71. Rented or leased installations represent a large portion of the telephone systems required by the Army, and this fact makes it essential that every installation of this type should be thoroughly analyzed, and every effort made to see that only the minimum requirements are installed which will provide efficient service to the establishment concerned.

- 72. In all transactions with the Commercial Communication Companies in Canada, the services are treated in the same manner as the general public, being charged the official tariff rates which are in effect in the various provinces. All facilities rented or leased by the Services are covered locally by means of an agreement or contract. In order to efficiently control the extensive communication systems which are required for military purposes, certain authorities are decentralized to the G.O.C.-in-C.'s, G.O.C.'s, and D.O.C.'s, who will be able to exercise rigid control through their C.S.O.'s, Command Signals Officers and District Signal Officers, respectively. These Signal Officers will be the only officers in the Commands or Districts authorized to negotiate with Commercial Telephone Companies for the provision of Army rented or leased telephone facilities within the scale of authorized to sign agreements or contracts associated with the provision of such facilities, unless the services include items known to require NDHQ sanction, when the Command or District will seek NDHQ authority. The fact that a service has been accepted in principle by NDHQ, and that funds have been allotted for it, does not absolve the Chief Signal Officer or District Signal Officer from the responsibility of seeking specific approval for those portions of the service which are known to require NDHQ authority, unless a statement containing full details of such services, and calling attention to the need for specific approval has previously been forwarded to NDHQ. Details of accounting duties, records, etc., in connection with Rented or Leased services are given in Part Eight.
- 73. Rented or leased telephone equipment provision is arranged with the Commercial Communication Company in accordance with existing practices observed by the Company concerned. No attempt will be made to legislate for special equipment unless it is specifically required for a special service.
- 74. See appendix "D"—(1) for Rented or Leased Fixed Signal Services Policy of Provision.

#### SECTION V. (General Principles of Administrative Telephone Provision)

- 75. The Directorate of Signals has assumed control of all telephone services in the commands and districts, and as a result, the Chief Signal Officers, District Signal Officers and Command Signal Officers, must become fully familiar with all telephone matters so that they may be prepared to properly assess all telephone problems in order that the service best suited, is provided. Assessments should be made on the basis of economy and necessity so that recommendations may be fully substantiated in the interests of the war effort. To assist those concerned, a general policy is submitted herewith containing pertinent information as to procedure and methods to be applied in controlling telephone service and equipment. Data dealing with long distance usage, busy studies and traffic studies, etc. will be of assistance in handling inquiries from units within the District or Command. This information is of a general nature, and should serve as a guide in dealing with the various commercial and traffic aspects of communications.
- 76. Service and Equipment Requirements—Factors which should be considered in determining service requirements are as follows:—
  - (a) Establish the necessity for telephone service.
  - (b) Review the possibility of using an existing telephone by a slight re-arrangement or change in location of the instrument.
  - (c) All practicable devices, including the use of simple wiring plans, shall be used to conserve station equipment.
  - (d) Greater use of bridged stations.
  - (e) The installation of extensions to locals rather than locals. This procedure in many instances will work efficiently, tend to conserve switchboard facilities and reduce number of cable conductors required. Care should be exercised to see that the use of bridged or extension telephone does not affect the efficiency of the user to a point where it might be detrimental to the war effort.

#### (f) Construction:-

- (i) Use of smallest sizes of cable possible with objective to maintaining a high fill.
- (ii) Use of smallest gauge cable in keeping with acceptable transmission levels and supervision limits. Use of steel open wire construction where this type of construction is practicable and the conservation of critical materials can be affected.
- (iii) Limit the use of underground construction (tape armoured cable or conduit) except for building entrances insofar as practicable.
- (iv) Cable should not be engineered to provide future facilities for proposed areas or buildings unless such construction has been authorized as a definite project.
- (v) Paralleling cables should be provided rather than replacing cables in cases where relief facilities are needed.
- 77. (a) Switchboards—In determining the need for Switchboard facilities the following points may be considered:—
  - The necessity for centralization of incoming calls and their subsequent disposal.
  - (ii) The number of Individual lines required.
  - (iii) The amount of inter-communication.
  - (b) Traffic Analysis—A traffic analysis is a study made by the Telephone Company or the Signal Officer in which the various types of calls, i.e. incoming and outgoing, local to local calls, etc. are analysed with a view to determining the need for additional facilities. A traffic analysis may be divided into two parts—(i) Busy Study; (ii) Traffic Study.
    - (i) Busy Study—The purpose of the busy study is to determine the number of trunks required to give adequate service during the average busy hour. This study is taken over a three or four day period during which time the number of calls, the number of minutes the trunks are engaged (Holding Time), and the number of rejected calls, are recorded on an hourly basis. A busy study should be made in close conjunction with the Telephone Company who have the necessary equipment available. Sample busy study at Appendix "D". A review of the study taken should be made with the assistance of the Telephone Company to determine the need for additional trunk facilities.
    - (ii) Traffic Study—A traffic study is made to assist in determining the need for additional switchboard positions. It is taken over a three or four day period, during which time a tally is kept at the switchboard and the number and type of calls is recorded on an hourly basis. Most telephone companies have adopted a co-efficient for the different classes of calls, and by using these co-efficients the number of units of work may be obtained. The various types of calls received at the switchboard and the co-efficients applied are as follows:—

Type of Call	Co-eff.
Local to local	.90
Outgoing-local completes call	.90
Outgoing-local hangs up, attendant completes call	
Outgoing-local remains on line, attendant completes call	1.66
Toll when operator takes details and advances call	10.00
Incoming-trunk calls	
Allowances for messages taken and delivered	
Transfer of calls	.90

The position requirement is based on the total number of units for the busy hour. It has been found that one operator on a single position PBX can efficiently handle 175 units of work. If the study showed that the number of units during the busy hour were 250, the position requirement would be 250 ÷ 175 or 1.4 positions. Therefore, an additional position would be required. Due to increased team work the efficiency of the group increases with its size, so that each operator on a 2-position board should be able to handle 200 units, on a 3-position board the operator could carry a position load equivalent to 220 units. Sample Traffic Study is attached at Appendix "D". In considering additional

switchboard facilities the Signal Officer must be satisfied that the excessive use of switchboard facilities for personal and non-essential business calls have been eliminated and that trunk holding time has been kept to a minimum by a more expeditious conversational procedure.

78. Training of Switchboard Operators—A switchboard manned by operators who are poorly informed on the proper methods of operation is detrimental to the efficient functioning of the entire telephone system served by the P.B.X. The switchboard being the centre of the communication facilities requires operators, capable of efficiently despatching calls with the least possible delay. A further requisite of all personnel is a pleasing manner and a pleasant and distinct voice. The training of Switchboard operators is the responsibility of the Signal Officer and the N.C.O. in charge of the switchboard. The training programme should consist of demonstration, practice and constant supervision until the operator is familiar with and proficient, in the handling of the various types of calls and connections as outlined below:—

#### (a) Trunk to Local Calls (Incoming to local)

- (i) Straight Call—trainee is shown how to plug into jack immediately below lighted signal with front cord of pair, announce name, acknowledge request for local, and with back cord of pair plug into the desired local and ring.
- (ii) Line busy—calling party waits—on a trunk to local call where the desired local is "busy", operator will ask calling party if he wishes to wait, she will report back to calling party every 30 seconds, if, at the end of two minutes the line remains busy she will ask calling party if he wishes to leave his number and she will have local call him when he is free—a memorandum of name and number will be kept.
- (iii) Don't Answer—on a trunk to local call where the desired local does not answer, operator will report that local does not seem to answer, she will ask the calling party if he wishes to leave his name and number and she will have local call him as soon as he returns.
- (iv) Request of Transfer—on a trunk to local call where the operator has connected a party to a local and local user flashes back, she will operate key and go into the line, the local will ask her to connect the calling party to another local, operator will acknowledge order and take down back cord and connect to desired local.

#### (b) Local to trunk call (Outgoing to Central Office)

- (i) Local to trunk call—local makes own call—Local lamp lights, operator plugs into jack with back cord, local user asks for an outside line, operator plugs front cord of pair into an idle trunk and local completes his own call.
- (ii) Local to trunk—operator advances call—Local user asks for an outside number, operator either dials number or in a manual office passes it to operator in Central Office.
- (c) Local user calls an outside party by address or name—Operator looks on list of frequently called numbers, if name does not appear she looks in local telephone directory, if listing does not appear she will ask information operator for number, when she has obtained number she will complete call in the usual way.

#### 79. (a) Long Distance Use and Control

- (i) The use of Long Distance facilities is subject to abuse, for example, such Army services as Teletype-writer or Wireless are overlooked when their use would be as practicable and certainly much more economical than commercial toll services. In this connection, the Army has developed a Teletype network throughout Canada, which connects practically all the District Headquarters, Atlantic and Pacific Commands, Newfoundland, Washington and New York. These circuits are available for person to person teletype conversations during periods of the day when message loads are not heavy.
- (ii) It has been found that regardless of instructions pertaining to the limited use of toll service, establishments find the monthly charges steadily increasing.

- (iii) Control of toll expenditures is the responsibility of the Signals Officer, and provision must be made to maintain a record of all Long Distance calls and costs so that comparison can be made each month.
- (iv) Accounting procedure and methods of recording Long Distance calls will be found in Section Eight.

#### (b) Toll calls

(i) Local user wishes to place Long Distance call, operator records details of call, etc. and passes call to Toll operator at the Telephone Company (see

(ii) Incoming calls from Toll Office-reports on a delayed call.

(iii) Incoming calls from Toll Office-local does not answer, toll operator leaves word to have local call the toll operator.

#### (c) Local to Local

(i) Straight call.

(ii) Line busy, calling party asks to be called.

(iii) Don't answer, calling party accepts a don't answer report.

#### (d) Miscellaneous operation conditions

(i) How to put up a night connection.

(ii) How to release a night connection. (iii) When and how to use buzzer key. (iv) When and how to use battery key.

(v) Operation of tie lines.

(vi) Collect, messenger, appointment and conference calls.(vii) Reaching party who may be at any one of several locations.

#### (e) Equipment and Service Difficulties

(i) Proper care of equipment.(ii) Examples of switchboard troubles.

(iii) Procedures to be followed in case of trouble with equipment.

(iv) Reporting to repair service (method of reaching repair).

(v) Equipment reported out of order not to be used again until repaired.
(vi) Frayed cords, broken keys or signals, noise on line.
(vii) Examples of trouble reported to repair and requiring added attention or action by operator.

#### 80. Standard Tricks for Telephone Switchboard (PBX) Operators

(a) In general, traffic loads on district and command telephone PBX's conform very closely in volume and distribution to those in commercial firms with corresponding numbers of locals, trunks and operating positions. Under these circumstances it appears reasonable to provide operating forces for Army switchboards on the basis which has been found most practicable on commercial boards as a result of years of experience and research. Therefore, the "trick" system of force adjustment will be used rather than the "shift" system.

(b) Most tricks consist of two four-hour periods separated by a meal period of either one or one-and-one-half hours' duration. A few morning-evening "split" tricks are provided but use of these should be kept to a minimum as they present certain undesirable working condition features. Meal periods are as nearly as possible confined to the customary times of day. No continuous period of work exceeds four hours duration and a brief relief of ten or fifteen minutes should be allowed about half way through each such period. No undue strain will then be felt by the operators.

(c) To prepare an operator trick schedule for a PBX the following steps are necessary:

(i) Estimate how many operators are required during the busy periods of the day and the length of these busy periods.

(ii) Estimate the number of operators required during meal periods and in the evening.

(iii) The preparation of trick schedules can only be done by the trial and error method. Sample trick schedules may be found at Appendix "D".

(d) As a guide in the estimating of (a) and (b) above, experience has shown that each experienced operator should be able to handle without strain approximately 175 calls during the busiest hour on a two-position board and 200 to

225 calls on a three- or four-position board. The efficiency of the group increases with its size due to increased team work. Periodic counts of calls handled each hour should be made to determine personnel or equipment loading.

- (e) Generally the same force will not be required on Sundays as on week days and separate Sunday schedules will therefore be prepared. Each operator assigned to Sunday work shall be given a day off during the ensuing week and his place taken by a relief operator. There will thus be required one relief operator for every six Sunday operators. A separate roster shall be maintained for Sunday work.
- (f) With the possible exception of the N.C.O. or operator in charge, all operators should be rotated through the schedule. An operator should be assigned to a trick for not less than one week. An operator assigned to a relief trick will not work the same hours each day of that week, but will work the trick of the operator being relieved.
- (g) It is considered that an eight hour day for day and evening operators and a nine hour session for night operators is quite reasonable. No day or evening operator will be required to operate for more than four hours at any one time, which should eliminate any possibility of undue fatigue. It is unlikely that the traffic handled during the night hours will be heavy enough to cause the night operator any discomfort; in fact there will often be periods of considerable length when no traffic will be offered.
- (h) As an example of the use of standard operating tricks, Appendix "D" has been prepared giving a sample schedule for a four-position PBX. In this example all four positions must be covered during parts of the morning and afternoon, and two or three operators are sufficient during the lunch hours and after 1700 hours. Actually five people are scheduled to be on duty for several hours during each morning and afternoon in order to give the person in charge opportunities for doing clerical work and training personnel. An additional two people will be required on the establishment to take care of furloughs, illness, Sunday reliefs, etc. The total establishment for such a PBX will therefore be nine people. If, however, only one operator is required after 1700 or 1800 hours, an establishment of eight people would be adequate, and if the PBX is not covered during the night hours a further reduction of at least one and possibly two people can be made as the number of people to be relieved for Sunday work and furloughs is correspondingly smaller than the number shown in the sample schedule.
- (i) An example of a minimum schedule for single position boards or for Sunday conditions on a multi-position board, is shown at Appendix "D".

#### 81. Definitions and Abbreviations

(a) Following is a list of commonly used telephone terms with definitions. For use in keeping records and making returns to N.D.H.Q., abbreviations as shown will be used, except in official correspondence.

Telephone System—A telephone system is an assemblage of telephone stations, lines, channels and switching arrangements for their inter-connection, together with all the accessories for providing telephone communication.

Telephone Exchange—A telephone exchange is a telephone system for providing telephone communication within a particular local area, usually within or embracing a city, town or village, and environs.

Private Branch Exchange—PBX—A private branch exchange is a telephone system, usually installed on the premises of a subscriber, having centralized switching equipment for interconnecting the stations of the subscriber and for connecting these stations to central office lines.

Common Battery Central Office—A common battery central office is a central office which supplies transmitter and signalling currents for its associated stations and current for the central office equipment from batteries located in the central office.

Magneto Central Office—A magneto central office is a central office serving stations each of which is provided with a local battery for talking and a magneto for signalling.

Dial Central Office—A dial central office is a central office of a dial telephone system.

Telephone Subscriber—A telephone subscriber is a customer of a telephone system who is served by the system under a specific agreement or contract.

Telephone Operator—A telephone operator is a person who handles switching and signalling operations needed to establish telephone connections between stations or who performs various auxiliary functions associated therewith.

Telephone Station—A telephone station is an installed telephone set and associated wiring and apparatus, in service for telephone communication.

Note:—As generally applied, this term does not include the telephone sets employed by central office operators and by certain other personnel in the operation and maintenance of a telephone system.

Main Station—A main station is a telephone station with a distinct call number designation, directly connected to a central office.

Extension Station—X—An extension station is a telephone station associated with a main station through connection to the same subscriber line and having the same call number designation as the associated main station.

Public Telephone Station—PS—A public telephone station (often referred to as a "pay station") is a station available for use by the public generally on the payment of a fee which is deposited in a coin collector or is paid to an attendant.

Telephone Set—A telephone set (often abbreviated "telephone") is an assemblage of apparatus including a telephone transmitter, a telephone receiver, and usually a switch, and the immediately associated wiring and signalling arrangements for the use of these instruments in telephony.

Common Battery Telephone Set—A common battery telephone set is a telephone set for which both the telephone transmitter and the signalling currents are supplied from a central office, private branch exchange or other centralized power source.

Local Battery Telephone Set—A local battery telephone set is a telephone set for which the transmitter current is supplied from a battery, or other current supply circuit, individual to the telephone set. The signalling current may be supplied from a local hand generator or from a centralized power source.

Magneto Telephone Set—A magneto telephone set is a local battery telephone set provided with a hand generator, or magneto, for supplying signalling current.

Dial Telephone Set—A dial telephone set is a telephone set equipped with a dial.

Deskstand Telephone Set—D—A deskstand telephone set is a telephone set having a deskstand.

Deskstand—A deskstand is a movable pedestal or stand (adopted to rest on a desk or table) which serves as a mounting for the transmitter of a telephone set and which ordinarily includes a hook for supporting the associated receiver when not in use.

Hand Telephone Set—H—A hand telephone set is a telephone set having a handset and a mounting which serves to support the handset when the latter is not in use.

Handset—A handset is a combination of a telephone transmitter and a telephone receiver mounted on a handle.

Wall Telephone Set—W—A wall telephone set is a telephone set arranged for wall mounting.

Operator's Telephone Set—An operator's telephone set is a telephone set which consists of a head receiver, a telephone transmitter usually supported on a breastplate, and the associated cord and plug.

Anti-Sidetone Telephone Set—An anti-sidetone telephone set is a telephone set which includes a balancing network for the purpose of reducing sidetone.

Sidetone Telephone Set-A sidetone telephone set is a telephone set which does not include a balancing network for the purpose of reducing sidetone.

Station Ringer—A station ringer is an alternating-current electric bell or similar device associated with a telephone station for indicating a telephone call to the

Telephone Line-Telephone line is a general term used in communication practice in several different senses, the more important of which are:-

(a) The conductor or conductors and supporting or containing structures extending between subscriber stations and central offices or between central offices whether they be in the same or different communities.

(b) The conductors and circuit apparatus associated with a particular com-

munication channel.

Subscriber Line—A subscriber line (sometimes called a "subscriber loop" or "central office line") is a telephone line between a central office and a station, private branch exchange or other subscriber switching equipment.

Individual Line-I-An individual line is a subscriber line arranged to serve only one main station although additional stations may be connected to the line as extensions.

An individual line is not arranged for discriminatory ringing with respect

to the stations on that line.

Party Line-Pty-A party line is a subscriber line arranged to serve more than one main station. Provision is made for discriminatory ringing with respect to the stations of each subscriber on that line.

Tie Trunk-Tie Trk-A tie trunk is a telephone line or channel directly connecting two private branch exchanges.

Trunk—Trk—A trunk is a telephone line or channel between two central offices or switching devices, which is used in providing telephone connections between subscribers generally.

Toll Line—A toll line is a telephone line or channel between two central offices in different exchanges.

Manual Telephone System—A manual telephone system is a telephone system in which telephone connections between customers are ordinarily established manually by telephone operators in accordance with orders given verbally by the calling parties.

Dial Telephone System-A dial telephone system is a telephone system in which telephone connections between customers are ordinarily established by electric and mechanical apparatus controlled by manipulations of dials operated by the calling parties.

Audible Busy Signal-An audible busy signal is a signal audible to the calling party, indicating that the called party's line is in use.

Dial Tone-Dial tone is a tone employed in dial telephone systems to indicate that the equipment is ready for the dialing operation.

Telephone Switchboard A telephone switchboard is a switchboard for interconnecting telephone lines and associated circuits.

Switchboard Position-A switchboard position is that part of a switchboard designed for the use of one operator.

Cord Circuit—A cord circuit is a connecting circuit terminating in a plug at one or both ends and used at switchboard positions in establishing telephone connections.

Multiple—(a) (Noun) A multiple is a group of terminals arranged to make a circuit or group of circuits accessible at a number of points at any one of which connection can be made.

(b) (Verb) To multiple is to render a circuit accessible at a number of points at any one of which connection can be made.

Plug-A plug is a device to which may be attached the conductors of a cord and which, by insertion in a jack, establishes contact between the conductors of the attached cord and the conductors connected permanently to the jack. The plug most generally used has three separate contacting parts: the tip, the ring and the sleeve.

Jack—A jack is a connecting device to which the wires of a circuit may be attached and which is arranged for the insertion of a plug. The jacks most generally used have three separate contacting parts: the tip spring, the ring spring and the sleeve, which make contact with the corresponding parts of the plug.

Trunk Hunting—Trunk hunting is the operation of a selector, or other similar device, in moving its wipers or brushes to a terminal or contact associated with an idle circuit of a chosen group. This is usually accomplished by successively testing terminals associated with this group until a terminal is found which has an electrical condition indicating it to be idle.

Dial—A dial is a type of calling device, which, when wound up and released, generates pulses required for establishing connections in a dial system.

One Way Trunk—A one way trunk is a trunk line connected to a PBX and so arranged to provide out-going service.

Private Line—PL—A telephone line or channel directly connecting two or more telephone stations.

Wiring Plan—WP—A switching device to provide cutoff, pickup, holding and intercommunicating on one or more subscriber lines.

Mileage—MLGE—A monthly charge applicable to service located on other than the same premises.

Extension Bell—XB—A bell in excess of the number of stations.

82.-84.

# SECTION VI. (Relations with Other Authorities in Connection with the Provision of Fixed Signal Services)

85. It is the responsibility of each of the three services to determine the communication facilities necessary for their particular requirements, both operational and administrative, and arrange for their provision. This does not imply however, that each service will actually provide these facilities. The work of installation may be carried out by the service which is in the best position to be able to undertake it or by contract with a Commercial Company. In the case of large Joint Services projects, the Joint Communications Committee at NDHQ agrees on a fair distribution of cost and on approval of the Chiefs of Staff, one of the Services is selected to control and finance the project. Reclaiming action is taken with the other services for their proportionate share of the cost. In cases of (Minor) Joint Service communication requirements, the Joint Communications Sub-Committee (signals) approves the project and if R.C. Signals are delegated to do the work, all costs are charged against Fixed Signal Services.

86. As the Army is more concerned with communications involving landlines within a Fortress or Defended Area than the other Services, and consequently is better equipped to deal with such installations, it is usually called upon to co-ordinate the line signals requirements of all three Services, and to provide a great many of them by inclusion in the Fixed Signal Services Communication Plant.

87. The Army provides all operational communications except radio required by the Navy for port control, in conjunction with its own Fixed Signal Service Requirements.

88.

89.-110.

## PART FIVE

# FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES REPORTS (to be submitted by CSO's and DSO's)

Section I.—Annual Reports.

Section II.—Monthly Reports and Balance Sheets.

Section III.—Special Progress Reports (Preliminary, Progress, Final).

#### SECTION I. (Annual Reports)

111. Annual Reports will be submitted to NDHQ each year on or before the 1st of April. This report is intended to serve as a record of activities during the year and will be made up of:

(a) Report giving a rapid and non-technical summary of the work of the year and

pointing out significant tendencies and salient points;

- (b) Reports of Fixed Signal Services from the various Defended Areas, giving detailed records in connection with each;
- (c) Report of expenditures under the headings as contained in form 505 "Fixed Signal Services Estimates";
- (d) Conclusions, suggestions and recommendations.

112.-113.

#### SECTION II. (Monthly Reports)

- 114. Monthly Reports will be submitted to NDHQ by the 7th of each month. This report is to be a history of past transactions built around statistics and will provide a record of results, expressed in terms of money, materials, labour and accomplishments. It will serve for comparison and show tendencies. Suggested sub-headings for this type of report are as follows:-
  - (a) General.
  - (b) Coast Defence Communications.
  - (c) A.A. Communications.
  - (d) Fixed Signal Services Equipment.
- In the Commands one consolidated report will be submitted by the CSO's concerned.

115.-116.

#### SECTION III. (Special Progress Reports)

117. Special Progress Reports will be submitted on request from NDHQ and are intended to cover only special projects. These reports will be made up of (a) Preliminary Report, which is the first one to be submitted; (b) Progress Reports; (c) Final Report, submitted on completion of Project.

118.-119.

#### PART SIX

Section I.—Types of Stores.

Section II.—Methods of Provision.

# SECTION I. (Types of Stores)

Telephone Switchboards. Concentrators. Telephones. Loud-Speaking Telephones. Apparatus Loud-Speaking. Indicators, Signal, Red and Green. Alarm Apparatus. Teletype Apparatus. Buried Cable, Submarine Cable and Aerial Cable. Pole Line, Open Wire and Associated Hardware. Terminals, Binding Post Chambers, Fuse Chambers, etc. Protectors Racking and Associated Material. Drop and Inside Wiring Materials. Cable Splicing Material. W/T Equipment. Test Equipment. Tools and Associated Equipment.

#### SECTION II. (Methods of Provision)

Commercial Pattern and Equipment.

Army Pattern Stores and Equipment.

#### SECTION I. (Types of Stores)

120. Telephone Switchboards. The following types are to be used for Fixed Signal Services:—

- (a) Automatic Switchboard—Although the use of Automatic Switchboards can be condoned in certain purely administrative areas, the following disadvantages prohibit the installation of Automatic Equipment in future in all Defended Areas:—
  - (1) Initial cost is higher than Common Battery Equipment.
  - (2) Operating efficiency can be interfered with by continuous calling.
  - (3) High degree of maintenance required on all inside and outside telephone plant. This particularly applies in the event of an emergency when such a high standard of maintenance would be difficult to maintain.
  - (4) Standard unit equipment cannot be used in conjunction with Automatic.
- (b) Common Battery Switchboards—Normally utilized for provision of Administrative telephone facilities:—
  - (1) No. 1 Common Battery Multiple Switchboard—This switchboard is used for large telephone systems and is suitable for multipled installations with capacities up to 10,000 lines. Such switchboards are always engineered for the installation under consideration.
  - (2) No. 10 Common Battery Multiple Switchboard—A multiple type switchboard suitable for medium size exchange systems whose ultimate requirements will not exceed 1500 lines.
  - (3) No. 12 Common Battery Multiple Switchboard—This switchboard has an ultimate capacity of 1440 subscriber lines and is used in medium sized exchange installations where multiple operation is required.

(4) No. 551-B C.B., P.B.X. dial equipped—The 551-B P.B.X. is a non-multiple lamp signal switchboard arranged for double supervision and equipped with a dialing circuit when served from an automatic exchange. The ultimate capacity of each position is 80 locals, 12 trunks and 15 cord circuits. Twenty of the local lines may be equipped with line relays.

(5) No. 551-D C.B., P.B.X. dial equipped. The 551-D P.B.X. consists essentially of 551-B sections wired for multiple connection. The ultimate capacity with 4 sections multipled together is 320 locals.

(6) No. 551-A C.B., P.B.X. dial equipped. This is a non-multiple type P.B.X. with an ultimate capacity of 40 locals, 10 trunks and 10 cord circuits, and equipped with a dialing circuit when served from an automatic exchange.

- (7) No. 506-A Cordless C.B. Switchboard. This is a cordless switchboard with a capacity of 3 trunks and 7 locals and arranged for single supervision.
- (c) Magneto Switchboards—Normally utilized for provision of Command Telephone facilities.
  - (1) No. 1240 Magneto Switchboard-This is a magneto switchboard with an ultimate capacity of 165 lines and 15 cord circuits and is equipped with shutter type combined jacks and signals.
  - No. Special Command Switchboard (Northern Electric and Automatic Electric). This is a non-multiple magneto switchboard equipped with conference jacks. This switchboard is utilized to interconnect Command or Range Finding circuits in a Fortress or Defended Area.
  - (3) No. 115 Special Magneto Switchboard (Stromberg Carlson). This is a non-multiple type lamp signal magneto switchboard with lamp supervision.
  - (4) No. 1800 Magneto Switchboard (Northern Electric). This is a magneto switchboard with a maximum capacity of 30 lines and equipped with shutter type combined jacks and signals.
  - No. Cordless Magneto Switchboard 10-Line (N.E.). This is a cordless switchboard equipped with 10 magneto station line circuits and arranged for drop supervision.
  - Special Cordless Magneto Switchboard 10-Line (N.E.). This is a 10-line cordless magneto switchboard equipped with a terminal strap for connecting several such units together to provide additional facilities.
  - (7) No. N1317A Magneto Switchboard (N.E.)—This is a wall-type magneto switchboard with a maximum capacity of 15 lines and is equipped with 5 cord circuits with facilities for 2-way ringing.
  - (8) Switchboards 10-Line U.C.—This is an Army pattern magneto switchboard with a maximum capacity of 10 lines. Calling is accomplished by either buzzer or magneto generator and received signals are registered by lamp indication.
- 121. Concentrators—The Concentrator 5-Line is suitable for use where communication from a central point to a maximum of five outstations is required. Two concentrators can be coupled together for use where more than five lines have to be accommodated. All components of this equipment are of standard commercial pattern and as a result this unit is classified as a commercial item (N.E.). The operator's or attendant's magneto telephone set must be obtained separately.

#### 122. Telephones:-

(a) Army pattern telephones suitable for Fixed Signal Services are:-Telephone Sets, F, Mk. I\*.

(b) Commercial pattern telephones suitable for Fixed Signal Services are: Telephones, Common Battery Operator's chest set equipments (N.E.)
Telephones, Common Battery, hook up {F 2A3 Handset } (N. 5A Handset hanger) (N.E.). Telephones, Common Battery, hand, table No. 1-3 (N.E.).
Telephones, Common Battery, hand, wall, No. 2-3 (N.E.).
Telephones, Magneto, Head and Breast Single—No. MD2383 (Special type 1400) Telephones, Magneto, Head and Breast Double.

Telephones, Magneto, hand, table, No. MD2141 (Special type 1400). Telephones, Magneto, hand, wall, No. MD2140 (Special type 1400). Telephones, Magneto, wall, No. 1317E—(N.E.). Telephones, Magneto, wall, No. 1317CG—(N.E.). Telephones, Sound Powered.

123. Loud Speaking Telephones (Army Pattern)

- (a) Telephones L.S. No. 1 Complete are used between two director posts of a battery; between Searchlight Officer and Searchlight Directing Station when SLDS separated from S.L.O.
- (b) Telephones L.S. No. 2 are used between the Command Post of a Heavy A.A. Bty. and Guns.

124. Apparatus Loud Speaking.

- (a) Apparatus Loud Speaking No. 1 has been re-designed in Canada and provided for gun control in Coast Defence. The complete apparatus includes a microfor gun control in Coast Defence. The complete apparatus includes a microphone, an amplifier, a loudspeaker (for talk back), a power pack and a 12-volt battery for use at Command Post, C.L. Def., B.O.P. or other transmitting station, and one loudspeaker for each gun or other receiving station. The loudspeakers have been specially designed to withstand gun blast. The apparatus works from either 12-volt battery or 110-volt A.C. (made by N.E. Co. and Vancouver Radio Labs.). In future, Telephones Loud Speaking No. 2 will be installed in C.L. Def. Betteries in lieu of Apparatus L.S. No. 1 and associated the control of be installed in C.L. Def. Batteries in lieu of Apparatus L.S. No. 1 and associated 2-Light Indicator, red and green. Requests for equipment being forwarded to D. Signals in the usual way to insure provision action and necessary amendments to the authorized scale of Signal apparatus.
- (b) Apparatus Loudspeaking No. 4.

125. Indicators, Signal, Red and Green.

Indicator, signal, red and green, 6-light (coast defence) and Indicator, signal, red and green, 2-light (coast defence) are intended for use in counter-bombardment batteries. The 6-light indicator is for mounting at the command post and consists of a metal box on which are three pairs of red and green lamps and the necessary terminals for connection to lines and battery. The apparatus works off 12 or 24-volt batteries and requires two wires and a common return.

The 2-light indicator consists of a metal box on which one red and one green lamp are mounted. Below them are one red switch and one green push-button, three terminals and a rheostat. The latter must be adjusted to suit the voltage used. The lamps on the 2-light indicator are required only to show the gun detachment that the

indicator is functioning correctly.

126. Alarm Apparatus—Generators and Bells are used for all alarm systems required for Fixed Signal Services. This type of alarm apparatus is preferable to all other types for Fixed Signal Services. This type of alarm apparatus is preferable to all other types for Fixed Signal Services. This type of alarm apparatus is preferable to all other types. such as sirens or horns which are operated from A.C. mains, or D.C. supply. preference is due to the fact that it is more economical and efficient to provide generators and/or bells at every location where it is essential to have early warning than provide sirens, etc. which are uncertain in operation and cannot be relied upon during stormy weather when the range of audibility is considerably reduced. Furthermore, sirens are utilized by Civilian Defence authorities for Air Raid warning and in certain locations confusion would result should sirens be used in Fixed Signal Service appli-Alarm Apparatus is now required for:-

(a) Fortress Alarm System-which enables F.C. or any Battery Commander to warn or call into action the whole Fortress or Defended Area.

(b) Local Battery Alarm-which enables a Battery Commander to warn or call into action personnel of guns or CASL's. This applies also to A.A. Batteries. Generators will be installed at control positions such as F.C. Post, C.B. Visual B.O.P., C.B. Radar B.O.P., C.L. Def. B.O.P.'s, Command Posts, Gun Positions. The latter will not necessitate a generator at each gun but rather one generator will be installed at one of the guns which are manned. Sufficient bells will be installed to give adequate warning to all personnel required to man or operate the defences.

The following types of alarm apparatus are provided for Fixed Signal Services:
Generator—Type N290F (Special Complete with generator boxes).
Bells, Loud Ringing—Type 592 B.W.

- 127. Teletype Apparatus—The telegraph printer is a machine operated type of telegraph communication. It is designed so that it can consistently maintain a high speed of operation. It may be used for telegraph communication between such points as NDHQ and Districts and Commands between Districts, or between Defended Areas of a Command. One or more receiving stations may be operated from the same transmitter, producing a printed or typed copy of the message at each receiving station simultaneously. Commercial types of equipment are utilized as follows:—
  - (a) Model No. 15 S & R Teletype Machine—This machine is a page printer designed for interchanging messages between two or more points. A sendingreceiving unit consists of a keyboard transmitting unit and a printer unit.
  - (b) Model No. 19 S & R Teletype Machine—This machine includes the following: No. 15 S & R Teletype Machine (with standard keyboard replaced by keyboard of No. 15 perforator transmitter).

No. 15 Perforator Transmitter. Arranged for use on No. 15 Teletype machines in place of the standard direct keyboard. It has a tape perforating mechanism and character counter in addition to the features of the standard direct keyboard unit. The perforator transmitter fits into the No. 15 Machine base and the entire set is enclosed by a special cover to form the complete set.

No. 14 Transmitter Distributor. This is a device for transmitting electrical impulse signals over a circuit to one or more receiving stations. The character of the signals is determined by the code perforations in the tape that is fed through the tape transmitter. This device uses the circuit at maximum efficiency when freely supplied with perforated tape.

The following methods of operation may be selected when utilizing No. 19 type machine:—

Direct keyboard transmission to line with a printed record being produced at the transmitting point.

Simultaneous direct keyboard transmission to line and perforation of tape with a printed record being produced at the transmitting point.

Perforation of tape only with the associated printer either receiving messages from a distant station (if duplex operation provided) or monitoring the message perforated in the tape as it is being transmitted to the line.

- (c) Model No. 14 Re-perforator—Utilized where it is desirable to re-transmit messages received from one circuit to some other machine or machines on a separate circuit. Its function is to translate the code combination, perforated in the tape, into electrical impulses and to transmit these impulses to the signalling line.
- (d) Concentrators or Teletype Switchboards are utilized to provide a teletypewriter service in which all connections are set up on a switched basis similar to that provided for spoken conversation by the telephone system. These units are provided on special cases for large Signal Offices and are designed to meet the particular requirements of these offices.
- 128. Buried, Submarine and Aerial Cable (in Fortress or Defended Areas).
- (a) General—For purposes of selecting the proper type of cable for use in a Fortress or Defended Area, two primary functions are considered:—
  - (i) Provision of Command and Administrative Communication System for Control of all Defences by the Area Commander; of all Coast Defences by the Fire Commander; A.A. Defences by the AADC and Naval operations by the N.O. i/c. This system employs Buried and Submarine cable where a combination of both can provide a safe and efficient main and alternate cable network.

In such cases where buried or submarine cable can be utilized for the main route but not for the alternative route, consideration may be given to use of Aerial Cable to provide an alternative route. This also applies in cases of long extensions feeding outposts which are not necessarily vital to the defence of the area involved. In this case aerial cable only may be installed and can be supported by another run of buried or submarine cable if the scale of attack is such as to warrant this requirement.

(ii) In Administrative Areas, cable plant requirements will follow standard commercial cable plant practices insofar as it is possible to do so. This will tend to provide the required cable plant in the most economic manner both with regard to provision and maintenance. Particular consideration will have to be given to the linking up to commercial or other communication systems for long distance communications.

#### (b) General and Technical Considerations

- (i) All buried cables should be buried to a depth of 3 feet in common soil. This provides splinter-proof protection and enables cable trench to be readily opened in the event of trouble. In solid rock or rocky soil, cable depth will vary between 10 inches and 18 inches according to type encountered.
- (ii) In any Battery Area, all circuits whether permanent or temporary, should be underground. As a guide this area may be regarded as within a radius of 400 yds. from the pivot gun.
- (iii) Buried lead covered and paper insulated cables may be double steel tape armoured and placed directly in ground with no further protection or jute protected only, in which case they should be covered with planking or other suitable material or cable may be placed in ducts without covering of any sort as would be the case in Administrative Areas. The decision as to whether armouring is to be used or not is based purely on the supply situation and required speed of production. Double Steel Tape Armoured Cable is definitely preferable for use between and within the various Battery areas. Lead covered cables are quite satisfactory when protected by tile or fibre ducts.
- (iv) Considering that communications within a Fortress or Defended Area will rarely exceed an overall distance of 20 miles, and considering the maximum transmission loss permissible to obtain good speech over the longest switched connection at 30 db effective rating and 2000 ohms loop resistance to obtain good ringing signals, cable having a transmission loss of 1 db per mile or less will be required. For standardization reasons, 19 ga. cable is recommended for all purposes other than large administrative areas where considerable savings would be obtained by utilizing a smaller gauge cable. In the latter case 22, 24 or even 26 ga. cable may be utilized depending on the extent of administrative system and the transmission loss involved. Care should be taken in these administrative common battery systems to limit the loop resistance to no more than 800 ohms (250 ohms for 551 type PBX Boards) and thus ensure efficient supervision and signalling ranges. Transmission losses in the local circuits of Administrative System which have access to a commercial system should not exceed 4 db (see Appendix "F" for further detail).
- (v) At focal points of main or alternative buried and submarine cable routes, underground test pits should be constructed (see Appendix "G" for typical construction details). Rack mounted waterproof boxes (F type or similar) should be provided for all cables terminating in an underground test pit. Typical cable terminations together with methods and reasons for protection are more fully covered in Appendix "H" which also includes a list of the most frequently used items.

#### 129. Pole Line, Open Wire and Associated Hardware

- (a) In order to standardize materials required for open wire construction the list at Appendix "H" has been adopted for Fixed Signal Service requirements. The provision of standardized materials enables transfer of stores to be made in an emergency within a command which would not be practicable if materials were procured to varying specifications.
- (b) The compression method of open wire splicing has been adopted for all Fixed Signal Service requirements. This method formerly required several types of tools and sleeves to cover the wide range of wire sizes encountered. On careful analysis a single tool (31 CJ) was found to be satisfactory for any wire size utilized in Fixed Signal Services, and has been adopted as standard. Suitable sleeves for this tool together with characteristics of the most commonly used open wires are listed in Appendix "H".

- 130. Terminals, Binding Post Chambers, Fuse Chambers, etc. (see Appendix "H").
- 131. Protectors Racking and Associated Material (see Appendix "H").
- 132. Drop and Inside Wiring Materials (see Appendix "H").
- 133. W/T Equipment.
- (a) CD 12—Transmitter-Receiver—used for main wireless operational control of the Defences of an Area as well as Fire control of the various Batteries.
- (b) (i) Frequency Modulated Transmitter Receiver Type 5 FRX (5 watt).
   (ii) Frequency Modulated Transmitter Receiver Type FMTR (W) (25 watt).
   (iii) Frequency Modulated Transmitter Receiver Type 50 UFS (50 watt).

#### 134. Test Equipment

The following telephone test equipment is normally provided for Fixed Signal Service requirements:-

(a) Fortresses or	Large	Defended	Areas
-------------------	-------	----------	-------

to policy item of the or the amount of the property	No.
Wheatstone Bridge	L & N Type c/w case
Megger.	
"Cable Splicers" Tone Test Set"  "Cable Splicers" Portable Test Set	
"Cable Splicers" Test Set	No. 43A & 52A
"Lineman's" Test Set	
Testing Cabinet, Common Battery or Magneto	No. 1407C
Hand Test Set	
(b) Minor Defended Areas	
"Lineman's" Test Set	
"Cable Splicers" Portable Test Set	No. 1020C
Testing Cabinet—Common Bty or Magneto	No. 1407C!

(c) Where a more efficient Test Board than the 1407C type is required, it is constructed locally to commercial pattern. Transmission test equipment is specifically authorized where an extensive telephone plant requires this type of equipment for efficient operation. The following units are considered satisfactory for F.S.S. requirements:

Transmission measuring set No. 12A KS 7775.

Motor Oscillator Machine, 1000 cycle per KS 5472-01 List 2.

135.-145.

- 146. Economy and speed in the provision of stores for Fixed Signal Services are most desirable. If stores are ordered in small quantities and to varying specifications, costs are higher and rate of production lower than for bulk orders to standard specifications.
- 147. Equipment for use in Fixed Signal Services is limited to certain standard types. These types conform as closely as possible to commercial pattern equipment. Service pattern equipment listed as F.S.S. Stores may be utilized. Non-standard items will not be used except in an emergency, and will be replaced with proper F.S.S. equipment as soon as possible. equipment as soon as possible.
- 148. Methods of installation should also be standardized in the various Defended Areas, Uniformity of equipment and installation practices avoids the difficulty of training personnel transferred from one station to another in different methods of installation and various types of equipment.
- 149. It is essential that a sufficient reserve of Signals Stores, to permit immediate repair and replacement be held locally for all Fixed Signal Services. These stores are

to be of the same types as those incorporated in the system for which they are provided. Surplus stores or those held for Equipment no longer in use should be returned to Ordnance.

150. Bulk communication Stores for all Districts not included within a Command will be retained at Ordnance while in the case of the Commands, bulk communication stores for one year's requirement, are to be retained in the Command Signals Stores, and issued to the various Fortresses or Defended Areas periodically, according to requirements. Monthly stock reports are required from each Fortress or Defended Area in order to control material movement and insure that stocks are at the proper level at all points.

#### SECTION II. (Methods of Provision of F.S.S. Equipment)

- 151. The following items of Commercial Pattern Stores and Equipment are classified as F.S.S. Stores.
  - (a) Switchboards and Switching Systems including local telephone, central office, toll telephone, PBX telephone and telegraph.
  - (b) Telephone including transmitters, receivers, dials, subscriber sets.
  - (c) Relays, condensers, repeaters, coils.
  - (d) Testing Apparatus.
  - (e) Wire and Strand.
  - (f) Cable.
  - (g) Cable terminals.
  - (h) Pole Line Hardware.
  - (i) Plugs, Jacks, cords and keys.
  - (j) Wire Intercommunicating Systems (includes Loud Speaking and Light Indicator Equipment).
  - (k) Appliances used for Manual Telegraph.
  - (l) Teletypewriters, tape perforating appliances and accessories.
  - (m) Signalling and Selector Equipment used for telephone and telegraph systems and/or used for wire protective alarm systems.
  - (n) Motors, generators, storage batteries (24 or 48 volt), rectifiers, transformers, power panels and associated equipment.
  - (o) Apparatus Alarm (Generators and Loud Ringing Bells).
  - 152. The following major items of Ordnance Stores are classified as F.S.S. Stores.
  - (a) Switchboards, 10-line and 6-line U.C.
  - (b) Telephone Sets, "F" Mk. I\*; "L"; Sound Powered and Loud Speaking types.
  - (c) Storage Batteries (6-volt type).
  - (d) Cells, Dry, Telephone Type (1½ volt).
  - (e) Attachments, headgear, double.
  - (f) Field Cables.
- 153. Provision action, based on estimate of bulk requirements for both commercial pattern stores and Ordnance Stores, is initiated by the Director of Signals (Sigs. 2) through the Director of Ordnance Services (Technical Stores). This policy applies to all equipment provision and such items of other stores as are required in bulk in all Commands and Districts—e.g. Switchboards, Telephones, Apparatus Alarm, Magslip Cable, Field Cable, etc.
- 154. Funds to meet the above requirements for all commercial pattern stores and equipment are provided by the Director of Signals out of the Signals Allotment. (Vote 210 Primary 94).
- 155. F.S.S. Stores as referred to above are despatched direct from Central Ordnance Depot direct to the Command or District concerned.
- 156. On receipt of F.S.S. estimates from C.S.O.'s Commands, the requirements of circuits, etc. are checked and when approved issue action will be taken in connection

with equipment and stores referred to above, i.e. Sigs. 2 will order the release of such equipment and arrange for funds to cover the construction material, etc. procurement of which is instigated in the Command or District.

- 157. Local Purchase of F.S.S. equipment will only be authorized in extreme emergencies or where specific approval has been obtained from N.D.H.Q. Purchases of an emergent nature must be reported immediately. C.S.O.'s are authorized to purchase bulk construction stores for such projects as are authorized by N.D.H.Q. Purchase being made through the local representative of the Department of Munitions and Supply.
- 158. All F.S.S. Equipment issued for use is placed on inventory charge of the building concerned. Inventories are completed in duplicate, signed by the Officer Commanding the battery etc. concerned, and by the Command or Section Signals Officer, each retaining one copy. The responsibility for the custody of the instruments is that of the Battery Commander or other responsible Officer when equipment is situated outside of a battery area.

159.

# PART SEVEN

#### MAINTENANCE AND RECORDS

Section I.—Maintenance. Section II.—Records.

#### SECTION I. (Maintenance)

- 160. R.C. Signals are responsible for the maintenance of cables, open wire, associated stores and wiring for Fixed Signal Services, whether external or within fixed structures or from fixed emplacements to moving mountings.
- 161. They are also responsible for maintaining all external buried cables and associated terminating and junction boxes for magslip transmission.
- 162. Maintenance of signal instruments held or installed for F.S.S. will be governed by the Echelon repair schedules defined in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regulations for such instruments.
- 163. Units of other arms hold, on charge as unit equipment, signals instruments which are for use in fixed defences and for connecting to a fixed signal service communications system. Maintenance of such signals instruments will be governed by the Echelon repair schedules defined in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regulations for such instruments. (Until such time as EMER's are developed for F.S.S. Equipment, R.C. Signals will carry out for maintenance within their capacity.)
- 164. Ordnance is responsible for the provision of maintenance parts for all items of Stores and the Director of Signals (Sigs. 2) is responsible for advising DOS(TS) and D ME(E5) each quarter, the total units available or in use by Districts or Commands for Fixed Signal Services.
- 165. Until such time as schedules are provided it will be the responsibility of CSO's and DSO's to initiate provision action on unscheduled items.

166.-170.

#### SECTION II. (Records)

- 171. It is essential that every Command and District where applicable have an adequate system of records, and maps showing all F.S.S. in each Fortress or Defended Area. Since this telephone plant is spread over wide areas, and consists of hundreds of miles of submarine, buried, or aerial cable plant, open wire plant, extensive inside plant and many other components which make up a complete telephone system, it is necessary for all these details to be tied down on paper to avoid confusion and ready identification of army owned Fixed Signal Services.
  - 172. F.S.S. records are required at NDHQ in order to:-
  - (a) Avoid reference to Commands or Districts as to the existence of inside or outside plant.
  - (b) To show that F.S.S. are being installed in accordance with accepted policy.
  - (c) To indicate what stage an approved F.S.S. project has reached.
  - (d) To enable correspondence on F.S.S. to be carried on without confusion.
- 173. The following records are required by Command Signals in order to meet the conditions outlined above:—
  - (a) General Operational Plan of Fortress or Defended Area.
  - (b) Cable and Wire Diagram—These will be superimposed on a suitable topographical map (Standard GSGS map or enlargement thereof). This is a key diagram which contains such detail, as the make-up of the various routes and terminations at test points, etc. which cannot be included in the General Route Plan. This plan is not required to scale since distances, etc. are clearly marked.

- (c) Route and Circuit Diagram Plans are required for every battery. These plans must be uniform and follow as close as possible the typical plans as illustrated in Signal Training Vol. VI or revised typical plans as issued from NDHQ from time to time and treated as an addition to Appendix "B" or "C" of this instruction.
- (d) Separate Drawings showing W/T Systems, Teletypewriter systems, Air Defence Systems, A.A. Defence Systems, Early warning systems, switchboards and tie line facilities within District or Command. (Appendix "A".)

174. In the Commands or Districts, a record of all signal instruments classed as an F.S.S. provision must be maintained. The total number of each type of instrument installed at a particular place, such as a B.O.P., will be entered on an inventory sheet similar to that shown at Appendix "I". Instruments held spare as local maintenance reserves will also be shown against the place at which they are stored.

At each place or defence post where signal instruments are installed, a copy of the inventory for that place or post will be kept. Copies of all inventories will also be maintained in the Signal Office from which supervision of communications for a particular Fortress or Defended Area is exercised; it will probably be found convenient to consolidate the records in signal offices on to a master sheet. This consolidated record will be required by NDHQ prior to Jan. 1 in order to complete assessment of required equipment for the following fiscal year.

175. Attached as Appendix "A" are a number of typical drawings illustrating several of the plans referred to above and it is desired that future plans of this nature adhere as closely as possible to the coding, symbols and abbreviations as listed in order to obtain uniformity in plans and records.

176.

177.

SERVICE IN COLUMN

#### PART EIGHT

# FINANCIAL REGULATIONS, ACCOUNTING PRACTICES AND RECORDS

Section I.—Estimates for Fixed Signal Services.

Section II.—Allotment and Control of Funds.

Section III.—Financial Encumbrances.

Section IV.—Placing of Orders or Contracts for F.S.S. Construction and Maintenance (Army Provision).

Section V.—Accounts, invoices and records for F.S.S. Construction and Maintenance (Army Provision).

Section VI.—Placing of Orders or Contracts for Rented or Leased Facilities.

Section VII.—Accounts, invoices and records for Rented or Leased Facilities.

#### SECTION I. (Estimates for Fixed Signal Services)

178. The demand for a new Fixed Signal Service generally emanates from the formation or unit by which it is to be used, and services will only be initiated by the Command, Area or District Signals Officer when the demand is due to technical reasons. At the same time, the Signal Officer, as advisor to the D.O.C., Area or other Commander, must bring to his notice the desirability of making proper provision of communication facilities for any new organizations, establishments or defences which are in the process of formation or contemplated in the District or Area concerned.

179. A return of Fixed Signal Services required to be carried out in the Command or District for the fiscal year to follow must be in the hands of the Chief Signal Officer or District Signal Officer respectively not later than Sept. 1st of each year.

180. In addition to the above proposals it is the duty of the Chief Signal Officers or District Signal Officers to bring forward for consideration at this time, all other major Fixed Signal Services which have been brought to attention by Officers of the Command or District staff, Signals Officers and other officials.

181. All proposals are examined at Command or District Headquarters and if they are considered desirable, will be included in the First Estimate of Fixed Signal Services.

182. This First Estimate is to be submitted to NDHQ by the first of October of each year and will comprise all Fixed Signal Services for the following fiscal year which the G.O.C.-in-C. or D.O.C. considers in the interest of the Service. A portion not to exceed 10% of the total estimate for the Command or 5% for the District may be shown as Command or District Reserve. The First stimate will be prepared on Form 505 and supported by such information as is available at this early date. Detailed information is not required unless readily available from records, etc. as in the case of Rented or Leased facilities.

183. When the First Estimates of all Commands and Districts are received at NDHQ, they are examined carefully and the amount which is to be included in the annual Army Estimates is decided upon. The amount for Fixed Signal Services is allotted among the various Commands, Districts and Headquarters Reserve, and each Command and District is notified of the sum which, it is anticipated, will be allotted to it.

184. Headquarters Reserve is that portion of the whole vote for Fixed Signal Services which is required for special items which have been decided upon at NDHQ and which are of such importance as to require direct supervision from Headquarters; in addition, Headquarters Reserve contains a sum to be allotted as the need arises to Commands and Military Districts for special or urgent services, which could not have been foreseen at the time of compiling the estimate.

185. When the Command or District is notified of the sum available for Fixed Signal Services as explained above, a Revised Estimate is made and returned to NDHQ. This should be done by January 1st. The Revised Estimate will usually be less than

the First Estimate and the reduction must be made by postponing or abandoning the less essential services. A Command or District reserve should still be included.

186. Following approval of the Army Estimates the vote (210) for Fixed Signal Services is generally that sum previously decided upon, and referred to in para. 183 above. If it should be reduced, a further reduction in each Command, or Military District, Revised Estimate will be necessary.

187. Typical First and Revised Estimates are illustrated in Appendix "E", together with functional charts showing routing of estimates, etc.

188.-190.

#### SECTION II. (Allotment and Control of Funds)

191. The approved funds for Fixed Signal Services are allotted to Primary 94 under control of the Director of Signals. These funds are broken down at NDHQ to meet the following major requirements of Fixed Signal Services in Canada.

(a) Army	Provision Telephone, Teletype Wireless	
Item	Service or Requirement	Amount
non-mont.	Telephone Construction	
2.	Wireless Construction	
3.	Telephone and Teletype Maintenance	
5.	Wireless Maintenance	
6.	Wireless Equipment	
(b) Rente	ed or Leased Telephone and Teletype	Standay o
Item		Amount
1.	Telephone Facilities	
to Countie	(a) Switchboards and Associated Lines and	
	Equipment(\$	
	(b) Individual Telephones including Key Equipment(\$	
	(c) Private Lines(\$	
	(d) Pole Line Attachments(\$	
	(e) Telephone L.D. Toll(\$	
and of the	(f) Telegrams(\$ )	
2.	Teletype Lines and Equipment	
The state of the s	Purchase	
		Amount
1.	Local purchase Tel. and Wireless	
(d) Comn	nand, District or NDHQ Reserve	
Item	Service or Requirement	Amount
1.	Reserve	
192,-194.		
104101.		

# SECTION III. (Financial Encumbrances)

195. Following approval by the Chiefs of Staff of the Revised Estimates authority for actual expenditure is obtained by means of Financial Encumbrances.

196. Financial encumbrances to cover Command or District Telephone and Wireless Construction, Telephone Maintenance, Local Purchase Line and Wireless, and Rented or Leased facilities will be raised automatically at NDHQ, and forwarded to the Command, or District concerned, as early as possible in the new fiscal year.

197. The Construction F.E. will only include funds for such items as are detailed in the Revised Estimates. As new construction projects which are covered in the

Revised Estimates, but not detailed due to insufficient information at the time of preparation, become a reality, proper detailed estimates will be submitted, and if approved, existing construction F.E. will be increased by the amount required—funds being taken from the Headquarters Reserve.

198. New plant expansion or construction projects, which are an obvious result of new policy introduced since the Revised Estimates were prepared, will be submitted in a detailed estimate form, and if approved, the existing construction F.E. will be increased by the required amount—funds being taken from the Headquarters Reserve.

199. All construction funds within a Command are controlled and accounted for by the Chief Signal Officer. Since procurement of Fixed Signal Service Equipment is arranged for in bulk by NDHQ, no Financial Encumbrances to cover purchase of equipment will be forwarded to Commands or Districts. However, local purchases of equipment in limited quantities will be allowed, where an urgent operational necessity exists. Funds for purchase of the equipment will be taken from the Command or District Reserve on approval of the G.O.C.-in-C. or D.O.C.

200. No Financial Encumbrance will be forwarded to the Commands or Districts to cover Wireless Maintenance since all replacement parts, etc. for both Service pattern and Commercial pattern equipments will be provided by Ordnance on a continuing supply basis.

201. Funds to cover Command or District Reserves will be made available in the Commands and Districts. The G.O.C.-in-C. may authorize expenditures out of Command or District Reserve when the amount is between \$250. and \$500. The G.O.C. or D.O.C. may authorize expenditures out of District Reserves when the amount is between \$50. and \$250. These Reserves are to be used in cases where the requirement is urgent or operational necessity demands that such action be taken. Local F.E.'s are raised as required in the District concerned.

202. Command, Area or District Signal officers may authorize expenditures, out of Local Purchase F.E. for Minor Line or Wireless Construction or Maintenance Items, when the amount is less than \$50. It will be noted that the total amount which can be expended in this manner is limited by the controlling F.E. No increases will be considered for this F.E. during the fiscal year but increased or decreased amounts may be requested in the "First Estimates". Local Purchase funds are provided in order to allow minor purchases of items which are required immediately and cannot be provided through the normal channels.

203. Local purchase authority must not be utilized for projects which can be estimated for in the proper manner.

204. Two blanket F.E.'s will be forwarded to Commands and/or Districts to cover all Rented or Leased Communication Facilities.

(a) Telephone Facilities

This F.E. will be broken down by R.C. Signals for accounting purposes as follows:

(i) Switchboards and associated lines and equipment.

(ii) Individual Telephones, including key equipments, etc.

(iii) Private Lines.

(iv) Pole Line Attachments.

(v) Telephone Long Distance Toll.

(vi) Telegrams.

(b) Teletype Lines and Equipment

This F.E. will only be forwarded to Commands since the Districts' teletype accounts

are controlled from NDHQ.

In the above blanket F.E.'s sufficient funds will be available to cover estimated yearly commitments as well as a balance for additional requirements as authorized. Additional funds will be made available as an increase in the Rented or Leased Communications F.E.'s if required for new authorized installations.

205. Headquarters F.E.'s will be raised from time to time for projects in the Commands or Districts which are of such importance as to require direct supervision from NDHQ. All charges against this type of F.E. are paid at NDHQ, however, Local Accounting and certification of invoices will be required in the Command or District concerned.

206.-209.

# SECTION IV. (Placing of Orders or Contracts for Construction and Maintenance (Army Provision)

- 210. Fixed Signal Services which are classified as an "Army Provision" will be undertaken by the Command or District Signals in so far as possible.
- 211. On receipt of Construction or Maintenance F.E.'s the C.S.O., D.S.O. or Camp Signal Officer will prepare orders and forward to the Local Agent of the Department of Munitions and Supply, together with a copy of F.E., for purchase action. In due course, Acceptance of Tenders will be received covering the items ordered and showing the Firm's name and delivery schedule.
- 212. If Pole or Pin space rentals are involved in any particular construction project, local arrangements are made to obtain required permission and a covering agreement signed by the Commercial Communication Company concerned. All copies of the agreement are to be forwarded to NDHQ for signature and seal of the Department.
- 213. All Fixed Signal Services major construction projects (over \$10,000.) which require the services of a contractor are handled as a special project by NDHQ. (These Projects are invariably of a Joint Services nature.) In Eastern Canada the Department of M. and S. is charged with arranging for the necessary tenders to be issued and the required Contracts, etc. Funds required are provided by the Dept. of M. and S. who also take title to such plant which is financed by the Department in favour of the Crown. The Department of Munitions and Supply will also assume the responsibility for payment of pole or pin space rental and maintenance of Crown facilities and at the end of the fiscal year debit the service(s) concerned with their proportionate share of the cost.
- 214. All approved Fixed Signal Services construction projects (under \$10,000.) which require the services of a contractor, such as a commercial telephone company, are handled in the Command or District directly with the Company concerned. Projects costing over \$5,000. will require the approval of the Dept. of Munitions and Supply. This approval is arranged at NDHQ at the time of submission.
- 215. From time to time RCE assistance is required in connection with various projects such as:
  - (a) Erection of concrete test pits for cable terminations.
  - (b) Drilling or breaking of concrete for Signals ducts, etc.
  - (c) Digging of trenches for buried cable.

When it is considered advisable to take advantage of RCE and Civilian personnel employed on similar work for Engineer Services, funds may be made available from the labour portion of the Construction F.E. The preparation of estimates and provision of funds for all work carried out by the R.C.E. will remain a signals responsibility.

216. Local Purchase—Line and Wireless Material—Orders for materials will be signed by the C.S.O. Command, Area, or District Signal Officer prior to being passed to contractor. In the Commands, copies of all local Purchase Orders must be made available to the C.S.O. Form MFC 519A will be utilized for all Local Purchase orders.

217,-219.

## SECTION V. (Accounting, Invoices and Records for F.S.S. Construction and Maintenance (Army Provision)

- 220. Copies of all Orders for material will be retained on an order file and numbered consecutively from one, at the beginning of each fiscal year.
- 221. In order to simplify accounting, a special form F.A.73G has been developed which provides for detailed recording and accounting of Orders, Acceptances of Tenders, Invoices and Date passed for Payment.

222. The following Records must be maintained. F.E. Register—An F.E. Register is to be maintained in all Signals headquarters which deal with F.E.'s under the following heading:

M.D.
Date
Authority
F.E. Number
Description
Establishment
Vote
Primary
Object
Amount
Net Adjustment
Final Expenditure
Sub-columns for current adjustments.

Headquarters Financial Encumbrances will be entered as received, in a space apart Local F.E.'s will be entered as raised and given a consecutive number in the local F.E. series.

As adjustments to the F.E. are made or received, these will be entered in the sub-columns.

When the F.E. has been completed, the total actual payments made by Treasury will be shown, together with the net adjustment, whether increase or saving.

Acceptance of Tender Register—An Acceptance of Tender Register will be maintained, in which will be entered all Acceptance of Tender as received, under the following headings:—

Date
Accept. of T. Number
F.E. Number
C.D. Number

Name of Firm Total Amount Sub-columns for amendments

Invoice Register—All invoices, from whatever source, are to be entered as received in the Invoice Register, under the following headings:—

Date
F.E. Number
Accept. of T. Number
Name
Invoice Number
Amount of Invoice
Adjustment
Payment

The amount of the Payment and the Adjustment is eventually to be obtained from Treasury, as explained elsewhere in these instructions.

#### ACCOUNTS

- 223. Invoices for articles purchased or services performed will be submitted on the form regularly used by the individual or firm for the rendering of their accounts.
- 224. Invoices must show the F.E. number, and if by M. and S. contract the C.D. number and Acceptance of Tender number also. Invoices must also show consignee and destination, terms of delivery, and method of packing. If freight charges are included, the Invoice must be supported by a receipted copy of the Carrier's bill.
- 225. Invoices covering Accounts contracted through the Department of Munitions and Supply are to be submitted as follows:—5 copies direct from firm to consignee who retains one copy and forwards 4 certified copies to the C.S.O., who recommends payment and retains one copy and forwards three copies to the District Treasury Officer, who forwards one copy to the Auditor General and one copy to the Local Stores audit Officer.

226. Invoices covering Local Purchases which do not require M. and S. approval are submitted in quintuplicate to the Consignee who retains a copy and forwards 4 certified copies to the C.S.O., who recommends payment and retains one copy and forwards three copies to Treasury.

227.

#### CERTIFICATION OF INVOICES

228. Invoices covering the purchase of Stores for ledger charge which are passed by Consignee for recommendation of payment are to be certified as follows:—

229. Invoices covering the completion of services which are passed by the D.S.O. for recommendation of payment are to be certified as follows:—

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement, or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. That no item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

230. Invoices covering the receipt of Stores issued direct to Works which are passed by the D.S.O. for recommendation of payment are to be certified as follows:—

"I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition and have been issued direct to works; that the quality and prices are fair and just and that no item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment."

231. Invoices which are passed by the C.S.O. for payment, are to bear the following stamp:—

Payment Recommended.

232. All copies of Invoices must be classified on the back, with the complete Coding shown on the Financial Encumbrance which authorizes the Expenditure. A Rubber Stamp is provided for this purpose.

233. A separate Invoice must be obtained for the expenditure against each Financial Encumbrance, and each Acceptance of Tender.

234.-244.

# SECTION VI. (Placing Orders or Contracts for Rented or Leased Facilities

245. Orders or contracts for Army rented or leased telephone facilities which come within the scale of installations, as referred to in Appendix "D", will be placed by the C.S.O.'s, Command or District Signal Officers who are the only officers authorized to deal with the Commercial Communication Companies.

246. In certain cases the renting or leasing of facilities for military purposes involves construction by a Commercial Communication Company. Where it is possible and the Commercial Communication Company concurs, Command or District Signals may be

utilized to assist in construction on authority of the G.O.C.-in-C. or D.O.C. In this manner the charges against the Department are reduced by an amount equal to the man/hours of labour provided by Signals.

247.-250.

#### SECTION VII. (Accounts, Invoices and Records for Rented or Leased Telephone Facilities)

#### 251. TELEPHONE ACCOUNTS

(a) The Commercial Telephone Company will submit all telephone accounts, which are a charge against Army Services, in quadruplicate to the Signal Officer in the Area for which facilities are provided. This routing is necessary in order to establish a standardized system for submission of accounts together with Long Distance forms and Receiver General Cheques where applicable.

(b) A "Long Distance" form must be made out on completion of every long distance telephone call placed over an Army controlled telephone. All such calls placed through an Army owned or rented switchboard are recorded by the operator on Form No. 411. In all other cases, the officer, or such personnel as are authorized to make long distance calls, will make out a Form 412 on the completion of each call.

(c) The above forms are used to support the payment of associated Commercial Telephone Companies' accounts.

(d) Long Distance forms are illustrated in Appendix "D".

(e) On completion of a careful check made by the Signal Officer concerned all copies of accounts will be forwarded to the C.S.O. or District Signal Officer concerned together with Long Distance forms.

(f) C.S.O.'s and D.S.O. will be the only officers authorized to deal with Treasury

in connection with telephone accounts.

252. Commissions from Pay Telephones-In accordance with the Consolidated Revenue Act of Canada, revenue accruing from pay telephones, located in any building, barracks, mess, canteens, etc., under jurisdiction of D.N.D., is to be paid to the credit of the Receiver-General of Canada.

Therefore, in order to ensure uniformity in handling of such commissions, C.S.O.'s, Command or District Signal Officers will advise Telephone Companies, operating in their District, that cheques are to be made payable to the Receiver-General and for-

warded to Headquarters of the District concerned for deposit as above.

Official telephones should never be used to place personal Long Distance calls unless exceptional circumstances render such a course imperative. These calls tend to increase the traffic load and may seriously interfere with official business.

253. Personal Long Distance Telephone Calls-The responsibility for allowing personal Long Distance telephone calls to be made over Army telephone facilities will rest solely with the O.C. of the Unit or Establishment concerned. The collection of such charges as are involved in these personal L.D. telephone calls is also the direct responsibility of the O.C. of the Unit or Establishment. On receipt of telephone accounts from the Commercial Telephone Company, these personal L.D. telephone charges will be deducted from the total and a cheque made out to the Receiver-General of Canada to cover total cost of personal long distance calls. The Receiver-General cheque together with commercial telephone companies accounts and associated Army forms as referred to in sub-para. 251(e) will be forwarded to the nearest Companies accounts and associated Army forms as referred to in sub-para. mand. Area or District Signal Officer as applies. Where there is no local Army Signal representative the O.C. unit will forward the above to C.S.O. or D.S.O. concerned.

254. Application for authority to install new or additional Telephone Facilities (Forms 404 and 404A).

(a) Application Form 404 will be made out in triplicate by the Signal Officer concerned to support every request for telephone service which requires NDHQ authority. All copies will be forwarded to NDHQ and if approved, two copies will be returned for distribution as follows:-

Copy No. 1—To Signal Officer originating application. Copy No. 2—To District Treasury Officer.

(b) Application Form 404A will be made out in triplicate by the Signal Officer concerned to support every request for telephone service for which provision is authorized by the G.O.C.-in-C., G.O.C. or D.O.C. Following approval these forms will be distributed as follows:—

Copy No. 1—To Signal Officer originating application for Local Record. Copy No. 2—To District Treasury Officer to support payment of account. Copy No. 3—To N.D.H.Q. for record purposes.

255. Equipment, Service Application and Long Distance Forms.

(a) A complete record of telephone equipment together with monthly rental must be maintained and kept up to date. The following samples of forms which are to be used together with a brief explanation of each are included in Appendix "D".

Form 407 Form 408 Form 409 Form 410

(b) In order to assist in the preparation of forms dealing with applications for additional facilities and certain returns as required by N.D.H.Q., samples of the following forms and a brief explanation of each are at Appendix "G".

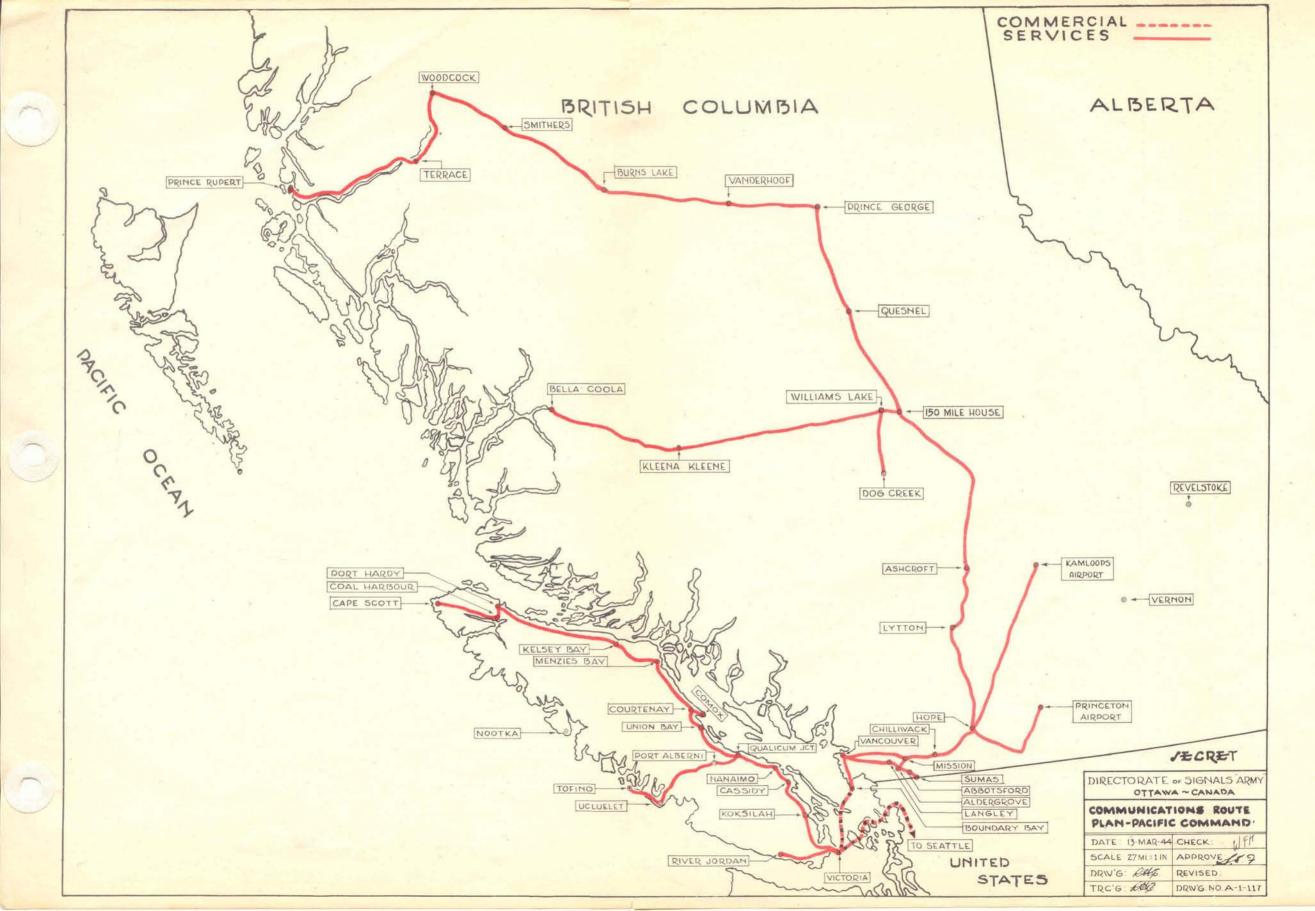
Form 404 Form 404A Form 405 Form 405A

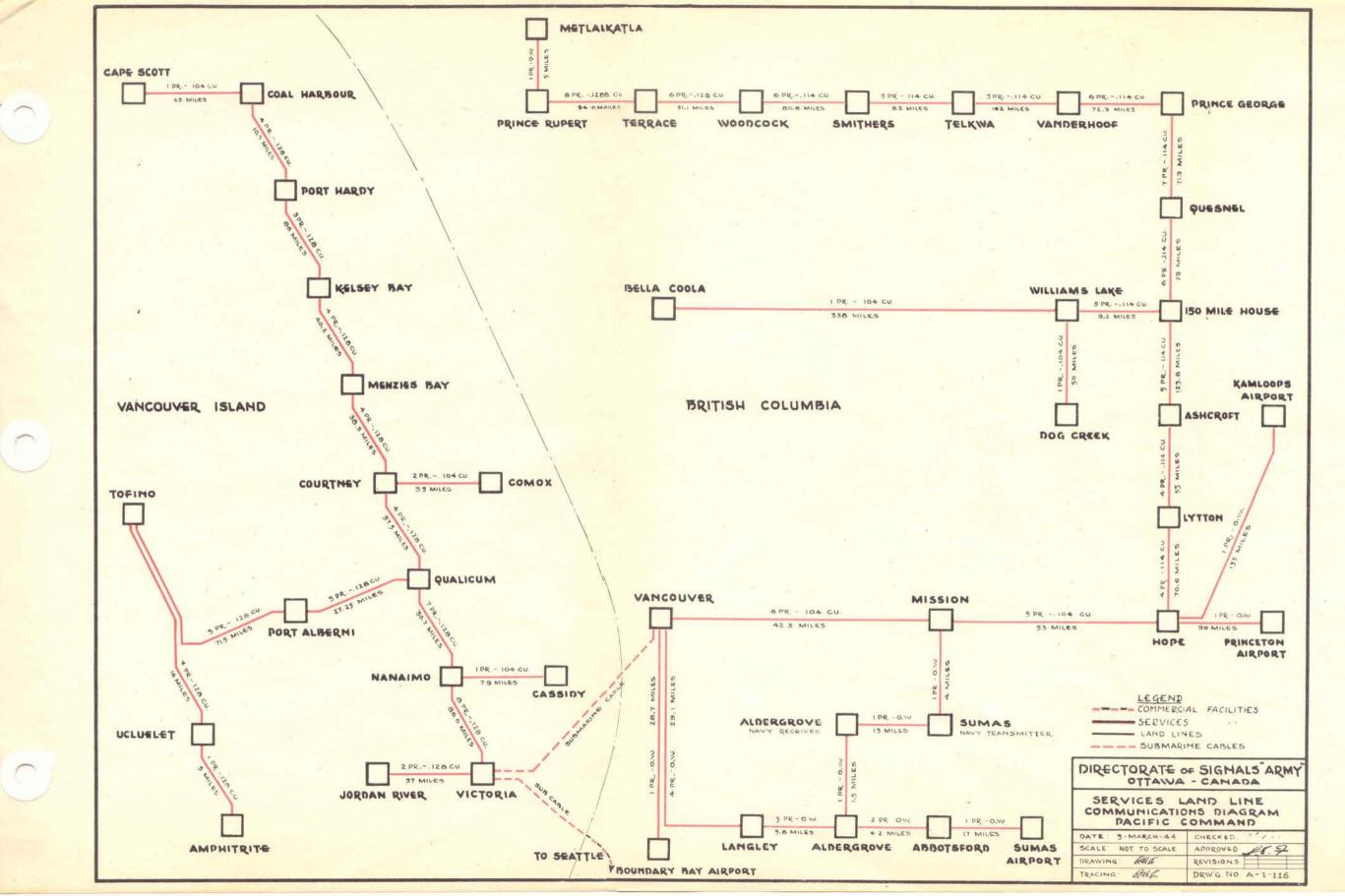
(c) Long Distance forms-411 and 412 are also included in Appendix "G".

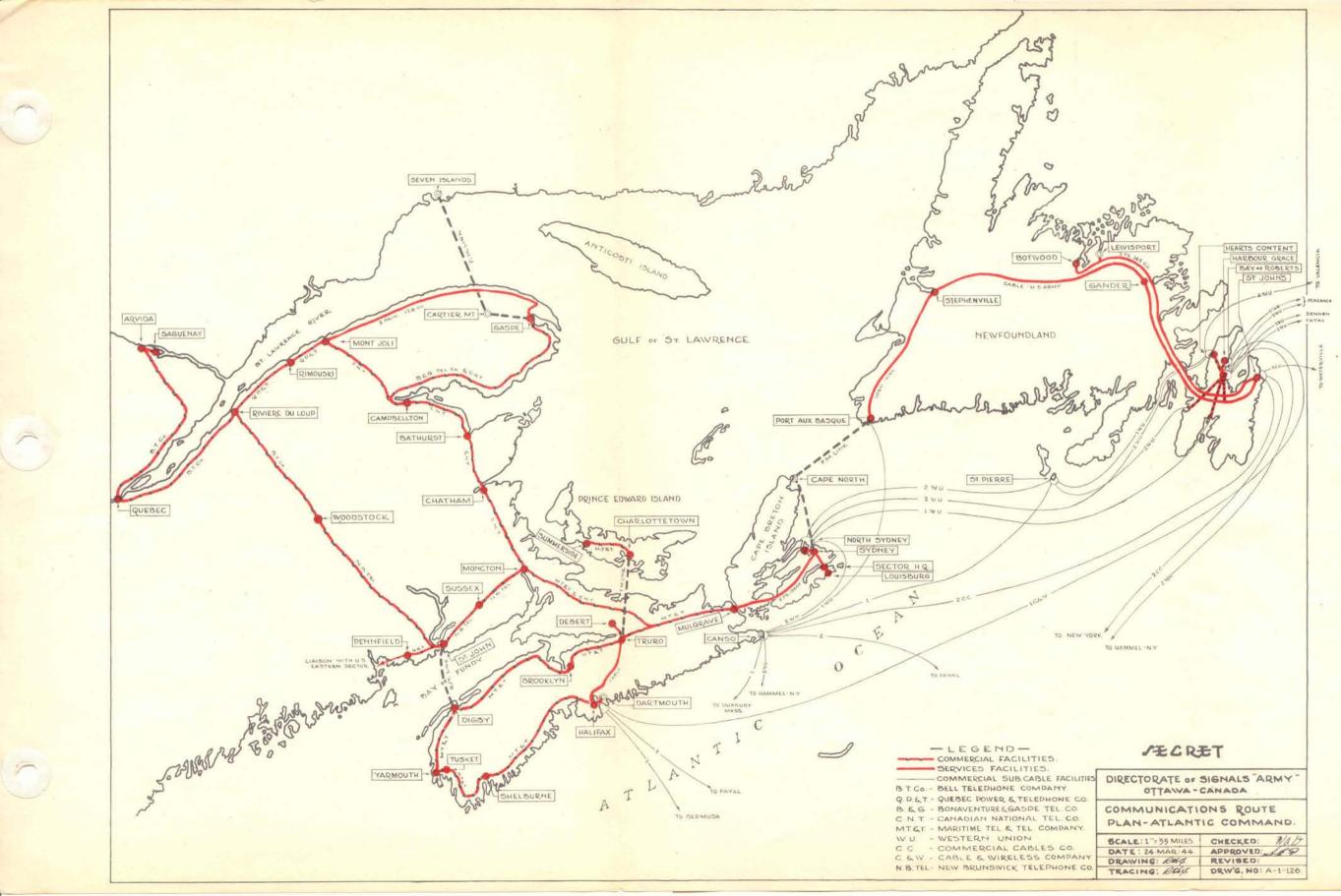
\* Has 8945-2 135ep44

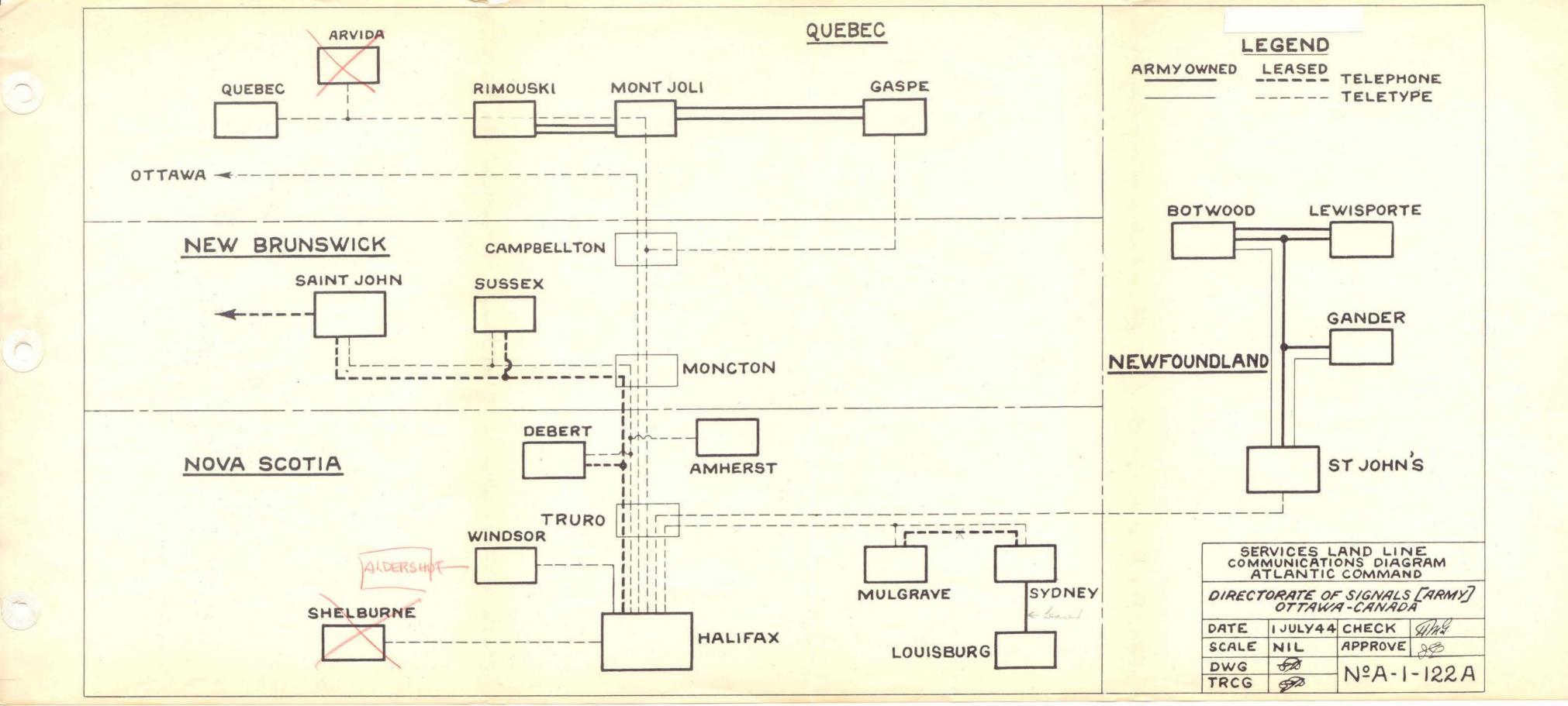
# APPENDIX "A"

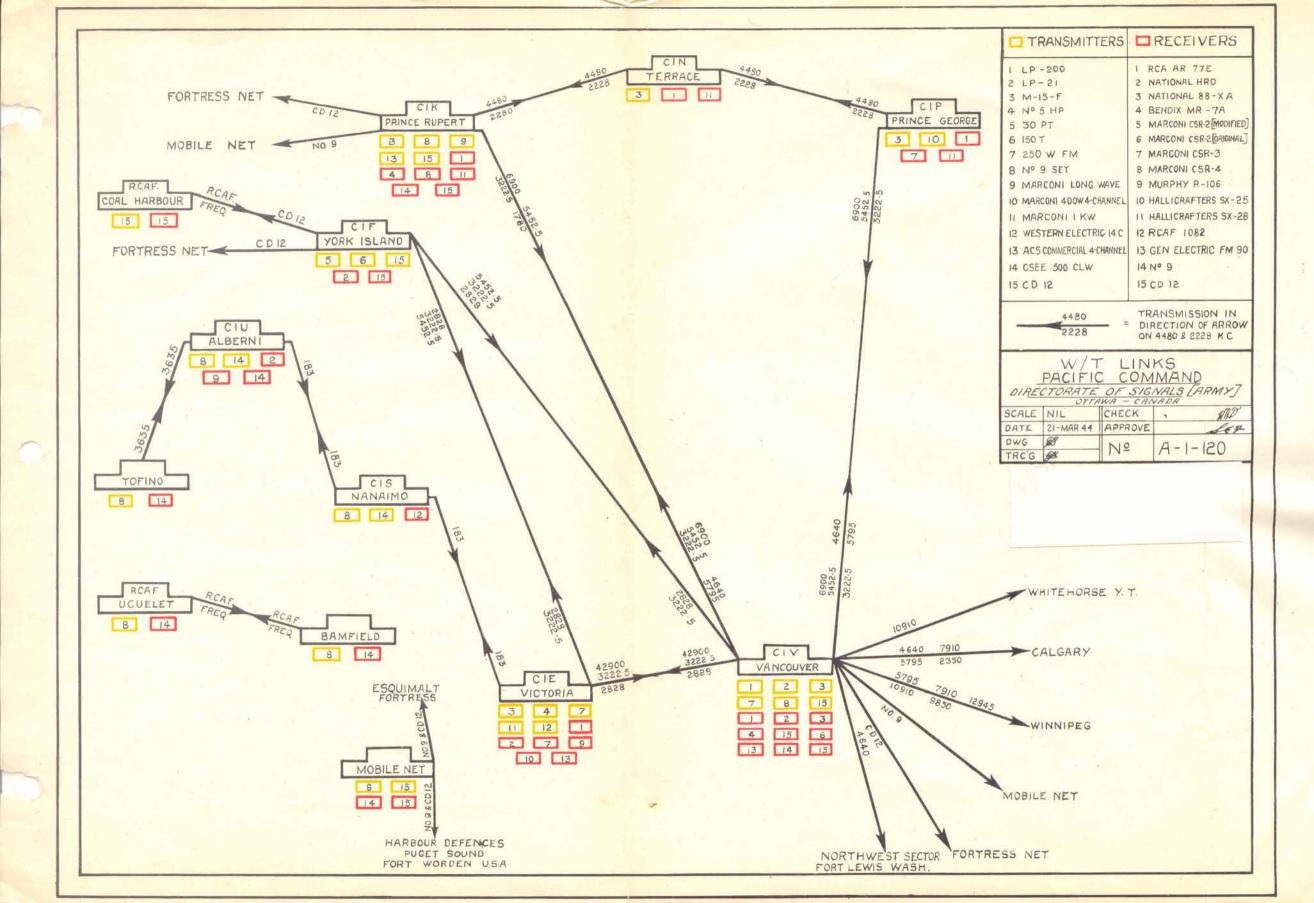
- 1. Communications Route Plan-Pacific Command.
- Services Landline Communications Diagram—Pacific Command.
- 3. Communications Route Plan—Atlantic Command.
- 4. Services Landline Communications Diagram—Atlantic Command.
- 5. W/T Links-Pacific Command.
- 6. W/T Links-Atlantic Command.
- 7. Commercial Cables (Submarine).
- 8. Army Teletype and Wireless Communications.

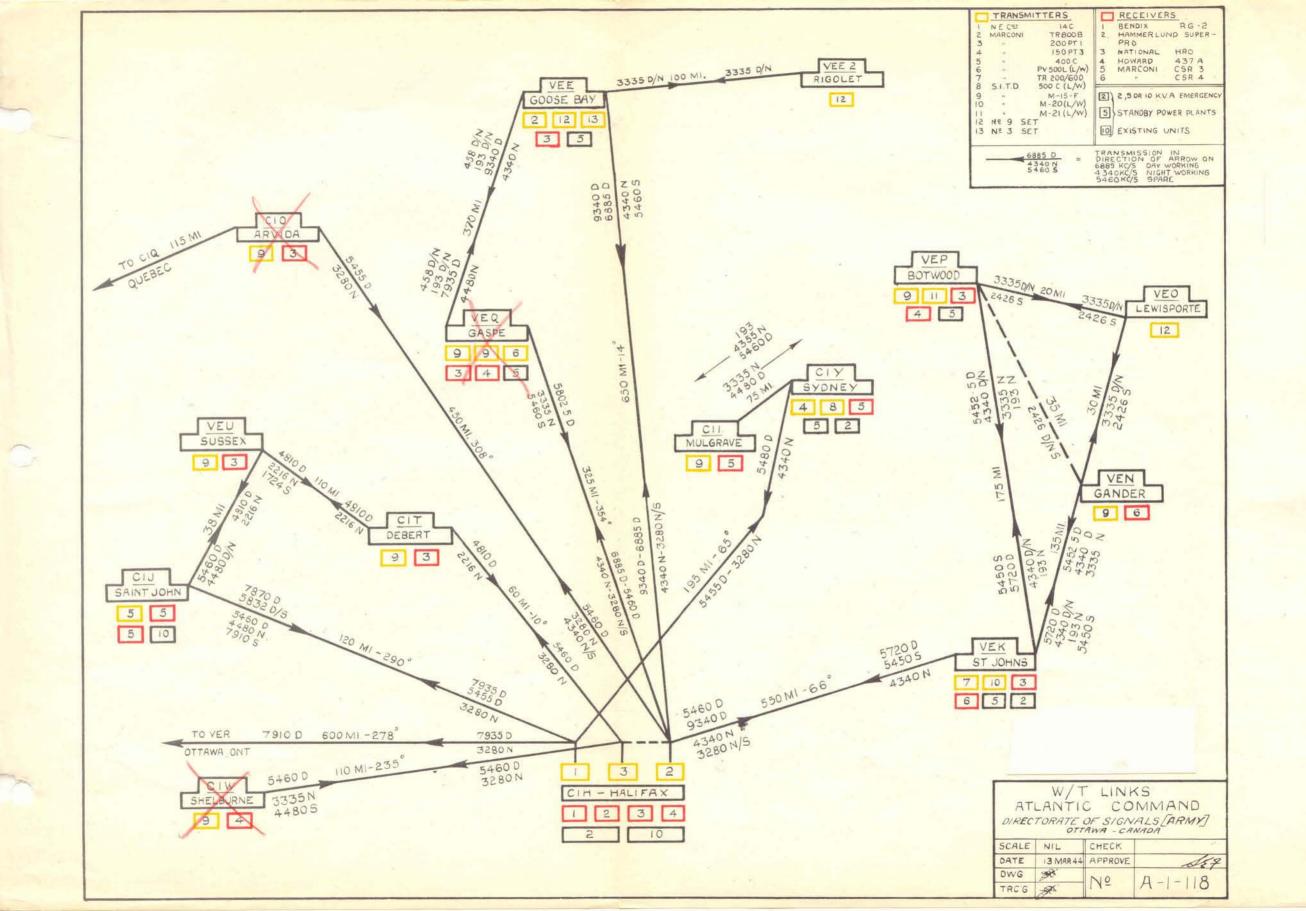


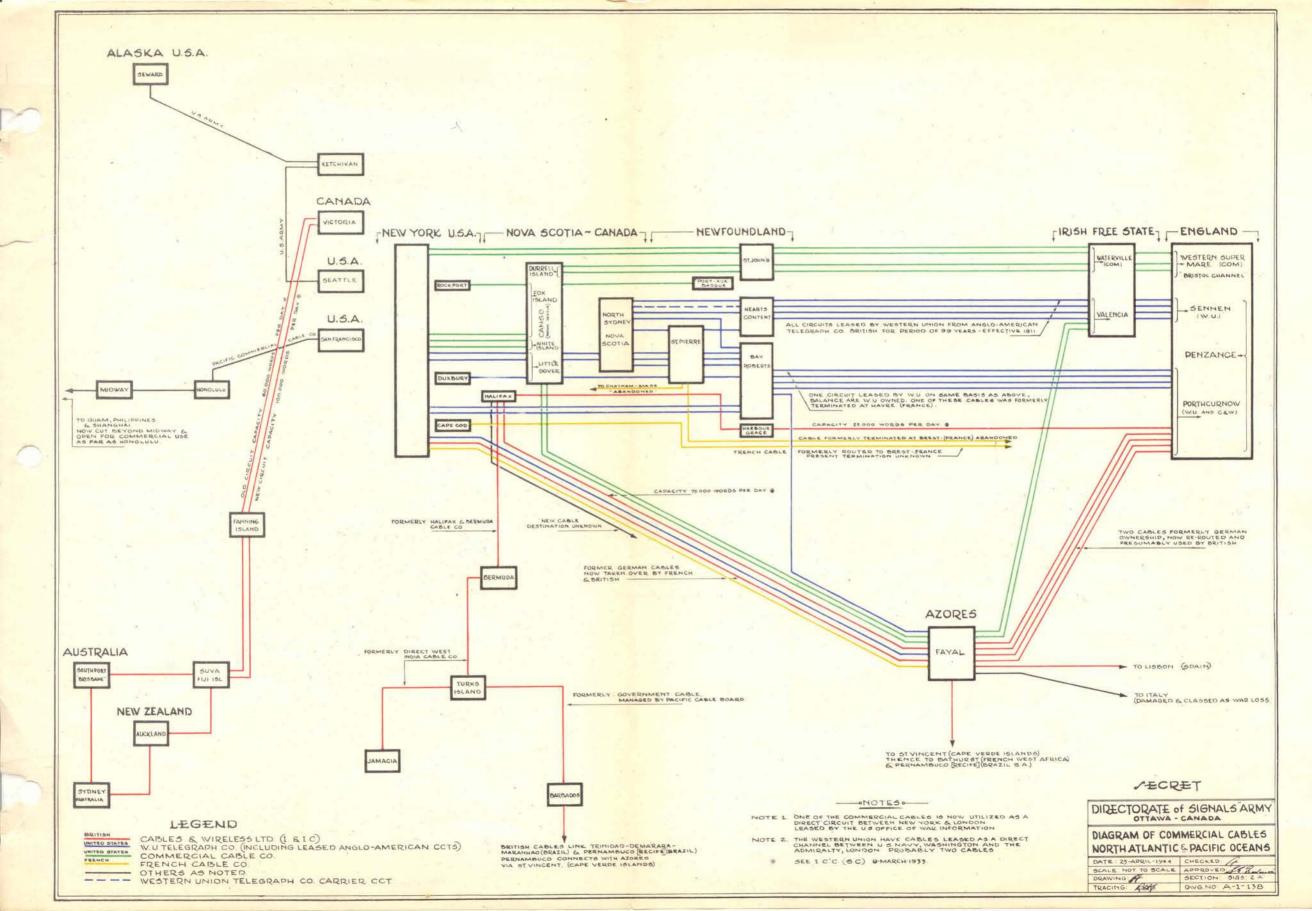


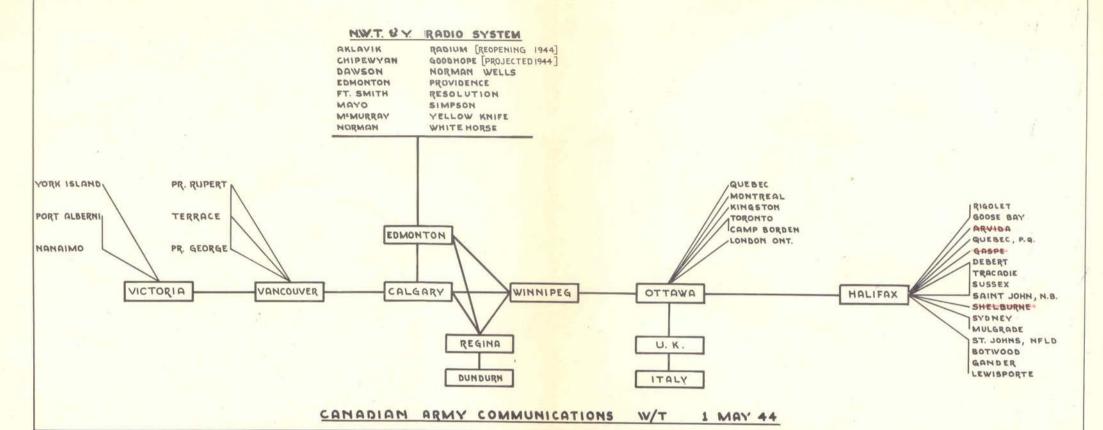


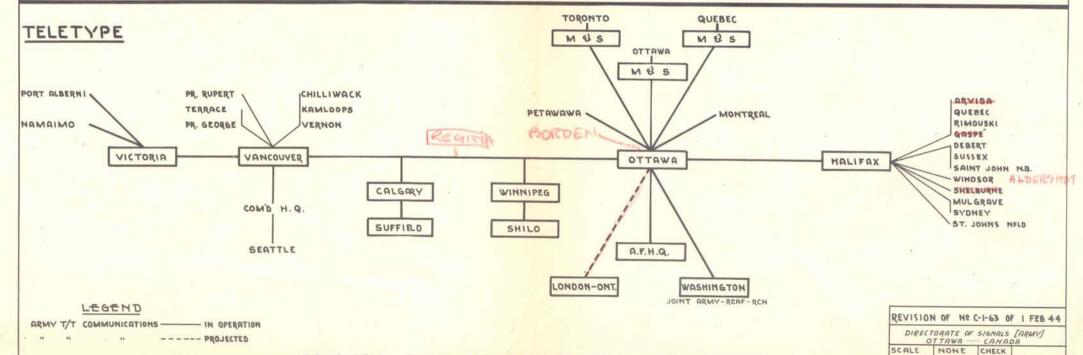












1 MAY 44

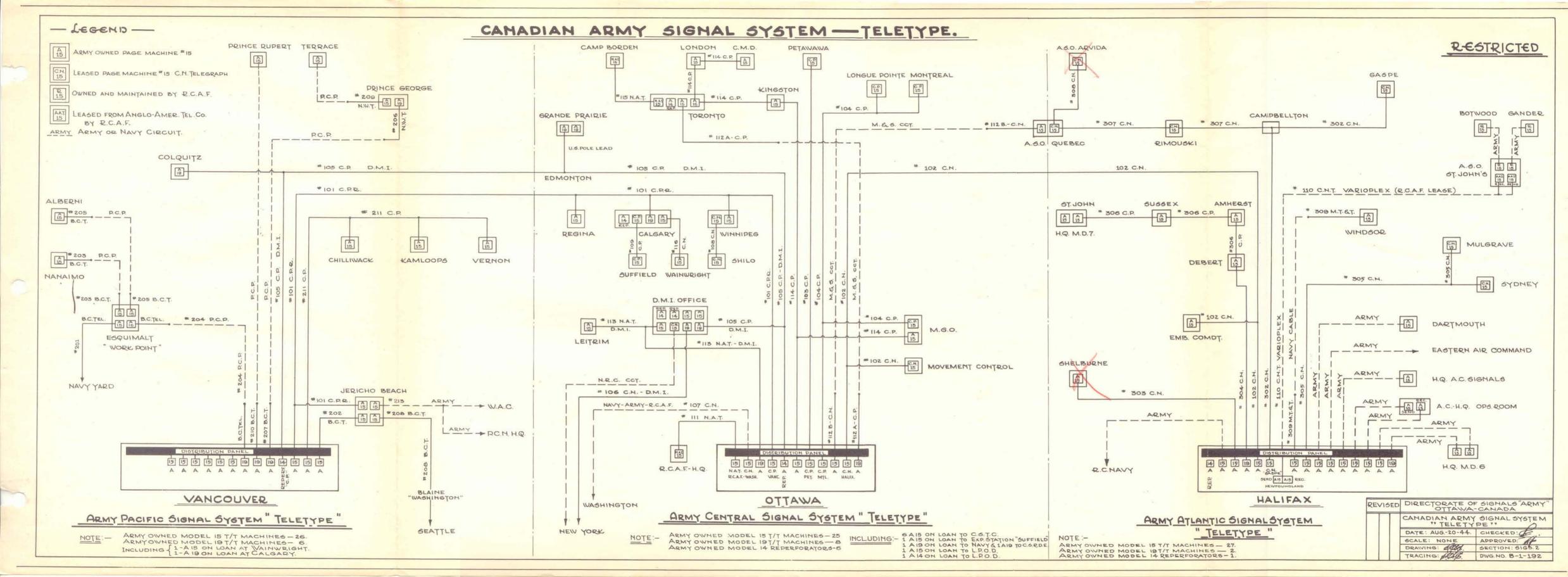
DWG

TRCG

Nº C-1-63

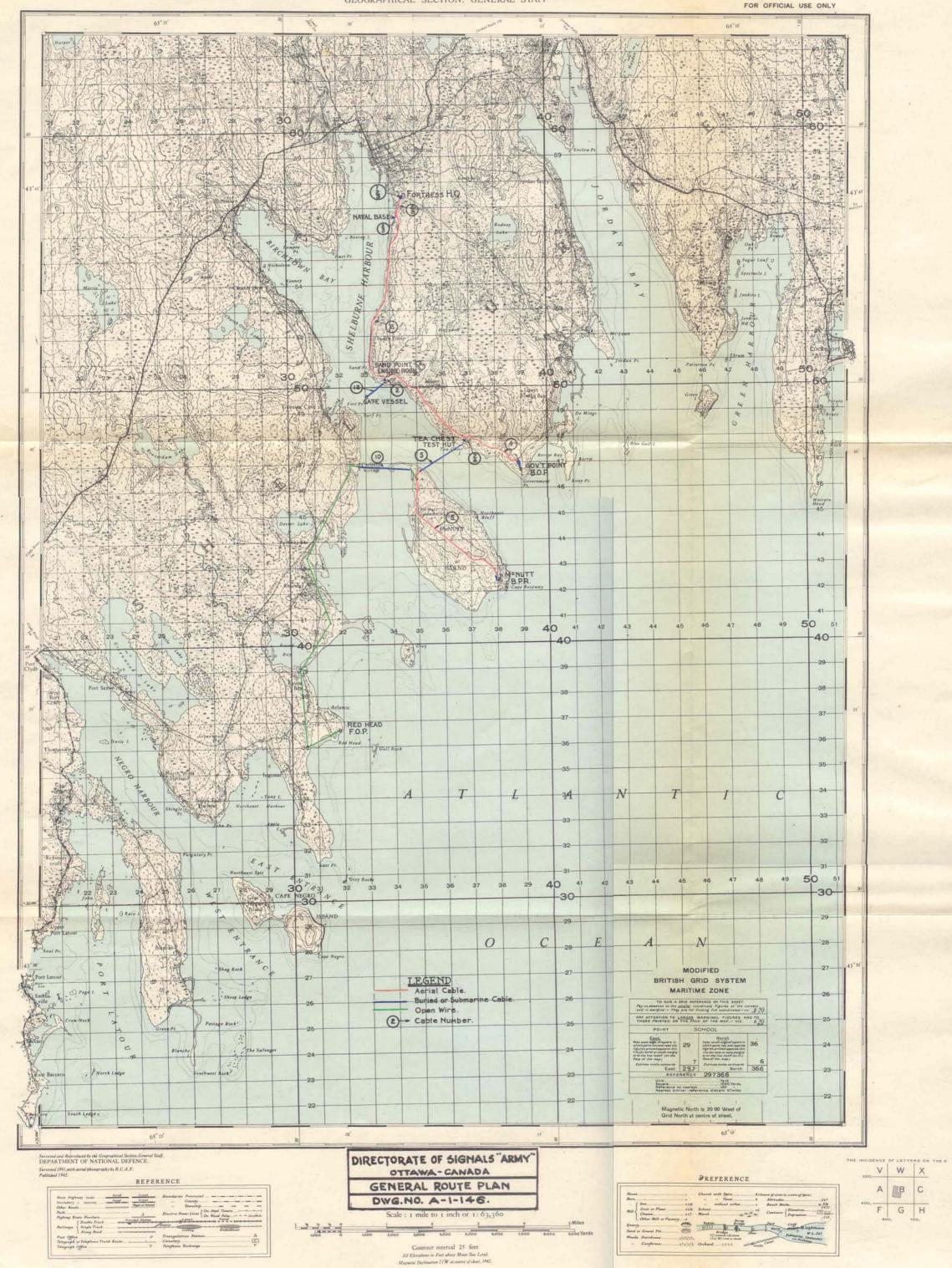
FRMY COMMUNICATIONS

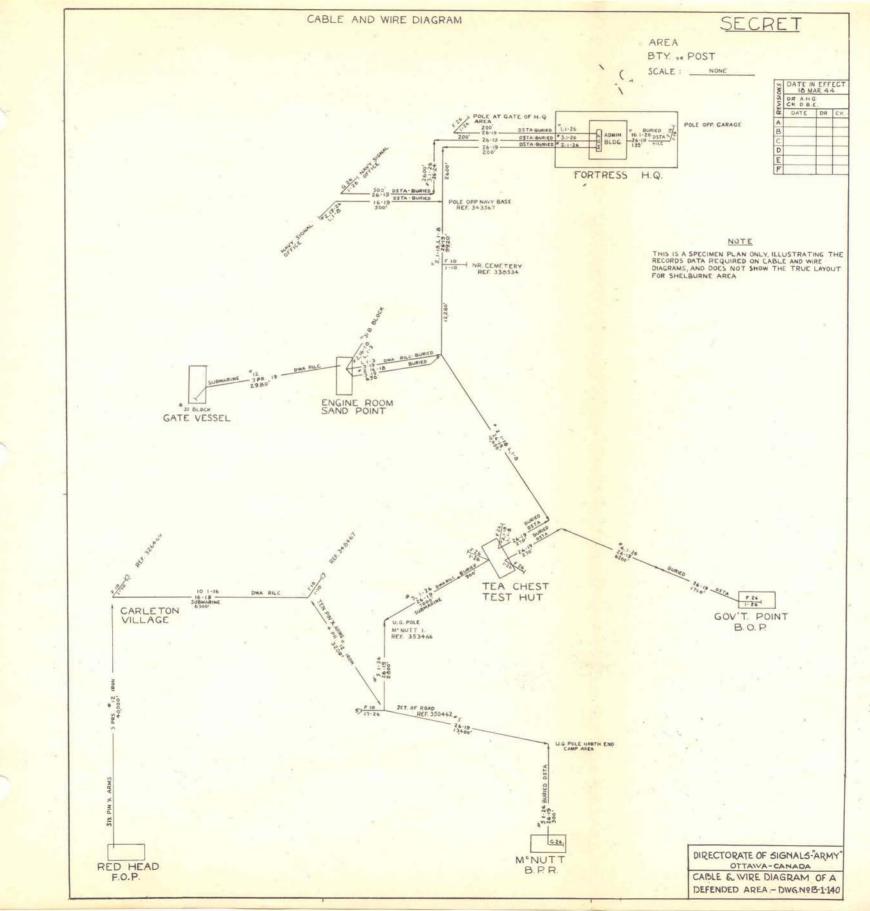
CANADIAN

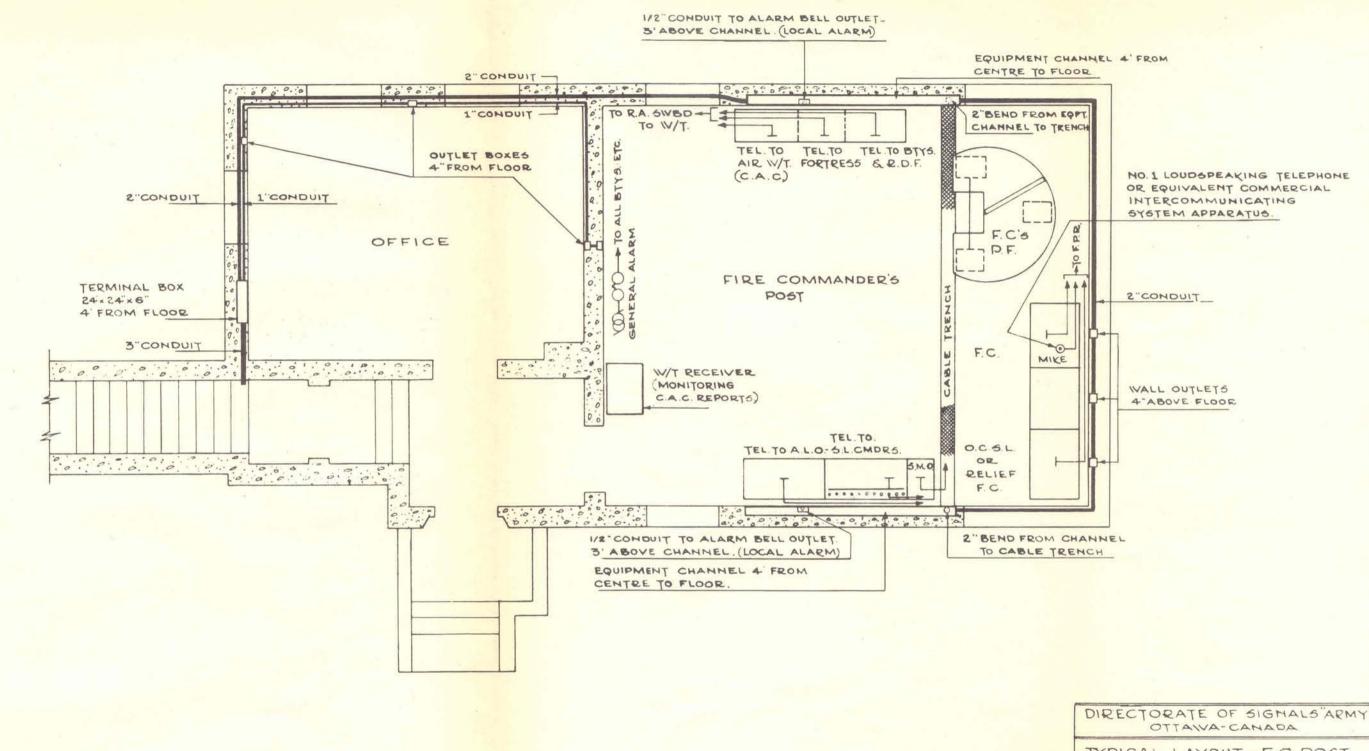


## APPENDIX "B"

- 1. General Route Plan.
- 2. Cable and Wiring Diagrams, Defended Area.
- 3. Typical Layout for Fire Command Post.
- 4. Typical Layout for Fortress Plotting Room and C.P.
- 5. Conduit and Wiring Plan-B.O.P.
- 6. Typical Layout—Telephone and Alarm Circuits for Close Defence Battery.
- 7. Typical Layout—Telephone and Alarm Circuits for Counterbombardment Battery.
- 8. Typical Layout—Telephone and Alarm Circuits for C.B. Battery with Close Defence Role.
- 9. Communications Diagram—Fortress Range Finding System using Radar.
- 10. Cable Layout Plan—Close Defence Battery.
- 11. Conduit Diagram A/MTB Battery.
- 12. Typical Conduit Layouts—Radar B.C.P.
- 13. Steel Rack for Apparatus Loudspeaking.
- 14. Steel Cabinet for Apparatus L.S., Telephone, Alarm Bell, etc., at Gun Position without Gun Shield.
- 15. Abbreviations-Fixed Signal Services.
- 16. Symbols and Abbreviations (Construction).







TYPICAL LAYOUT - F. C. POST

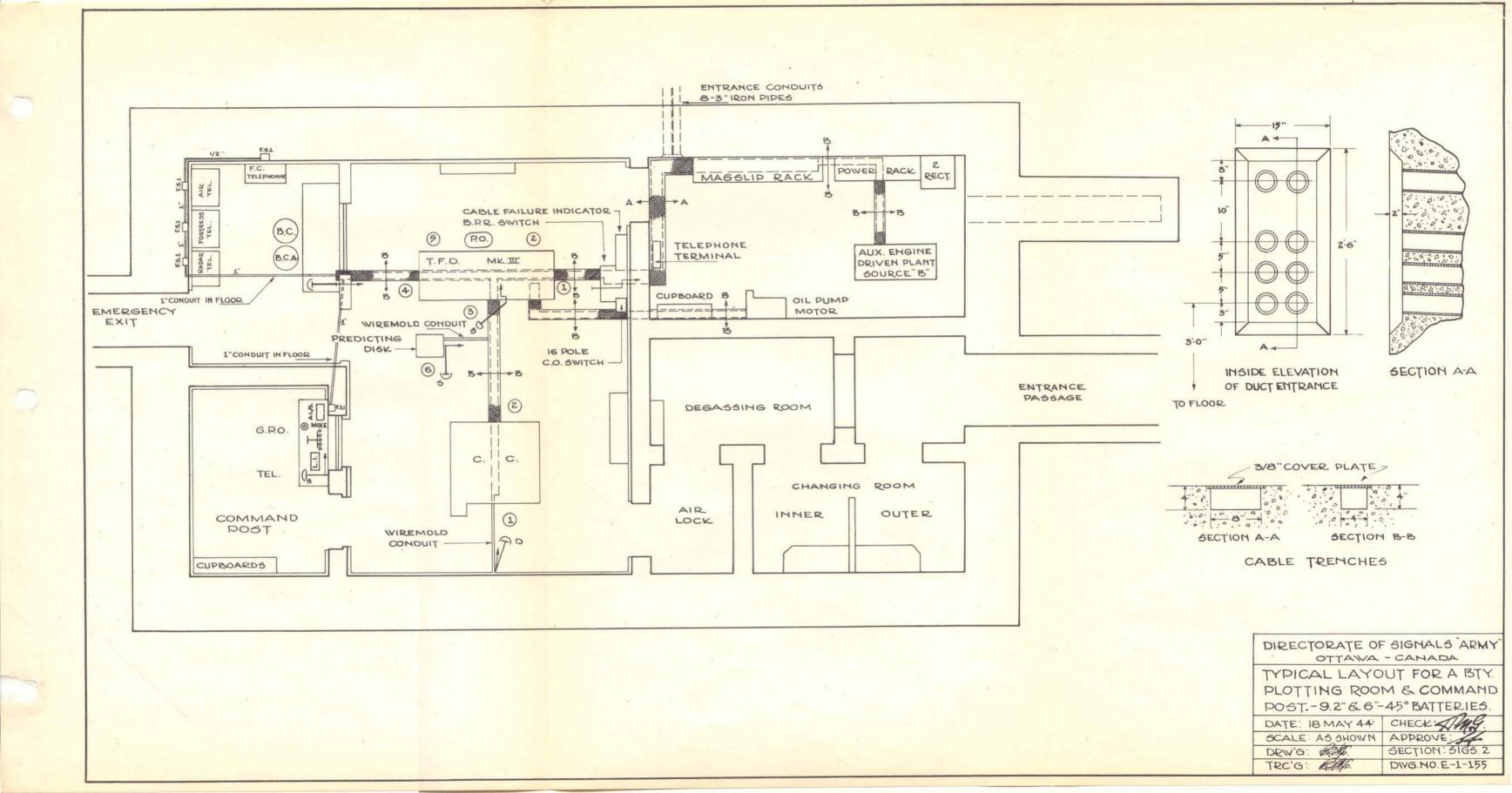
SCALE: 1/4"-1"-0" CHECKED

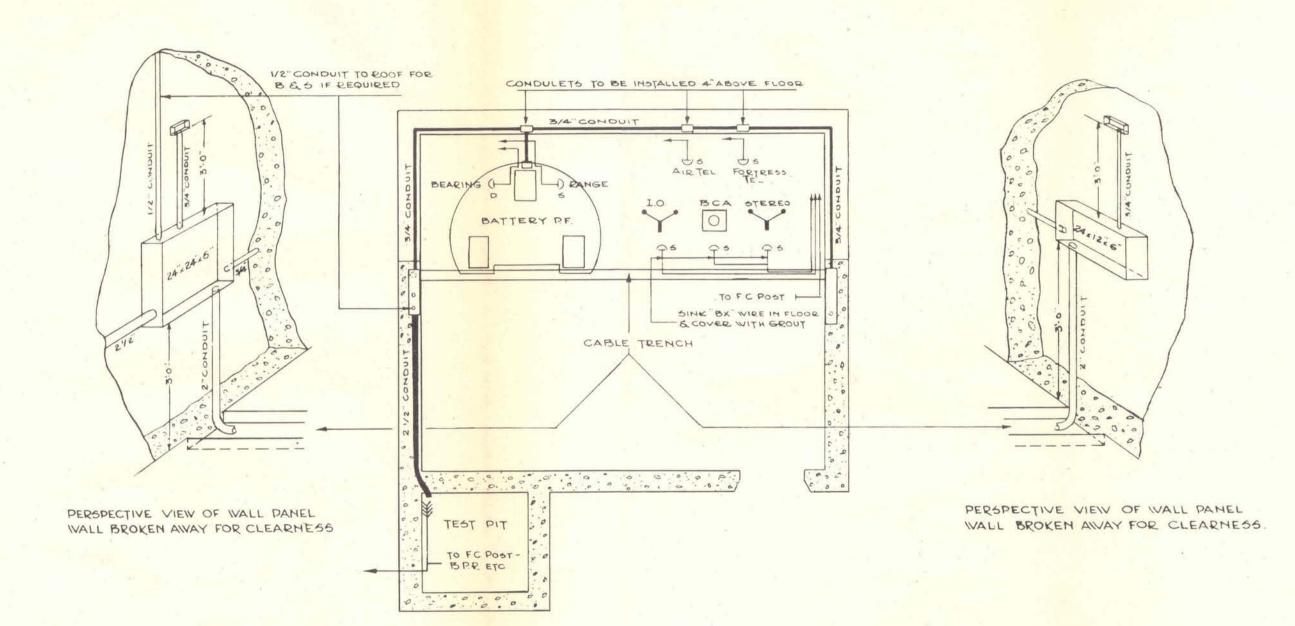
DATE: 27-JULY-4; APPROVED: AFF

DRW'G: AFF

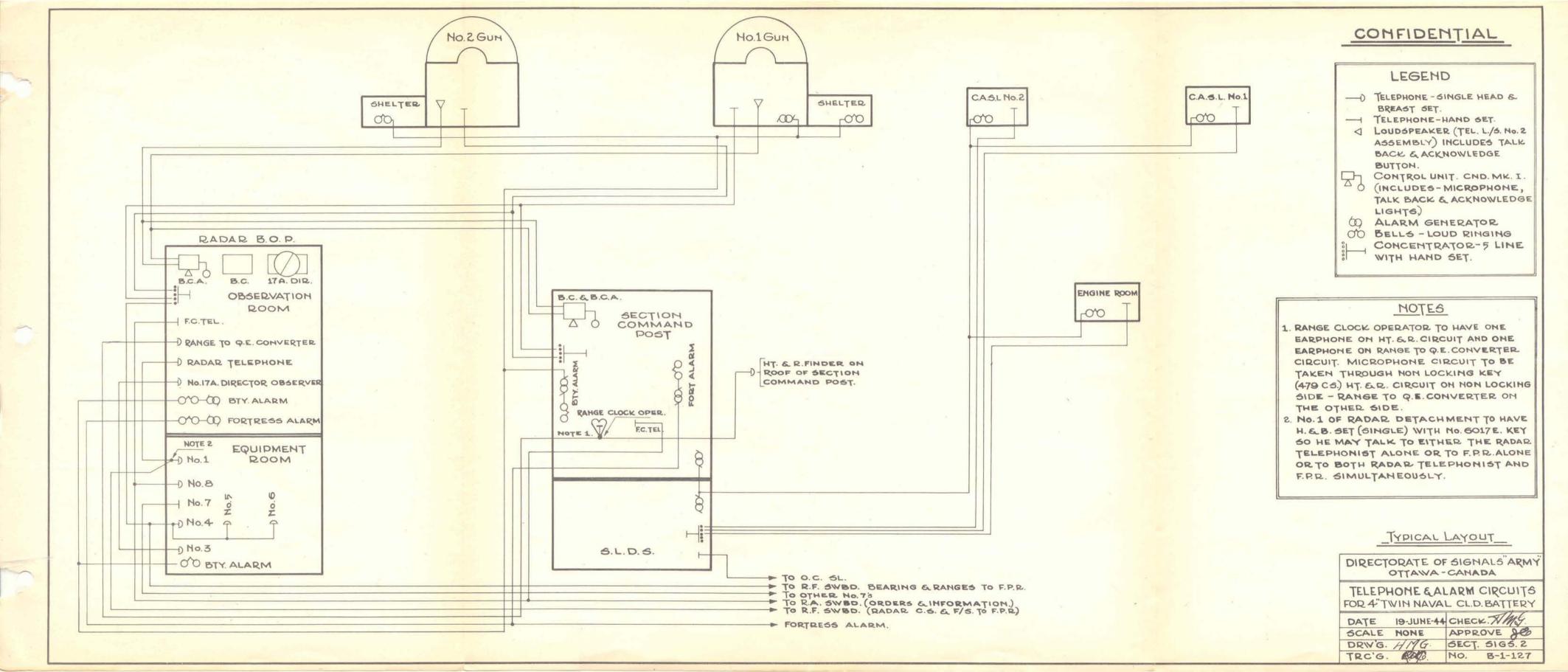
TRC'G AFG

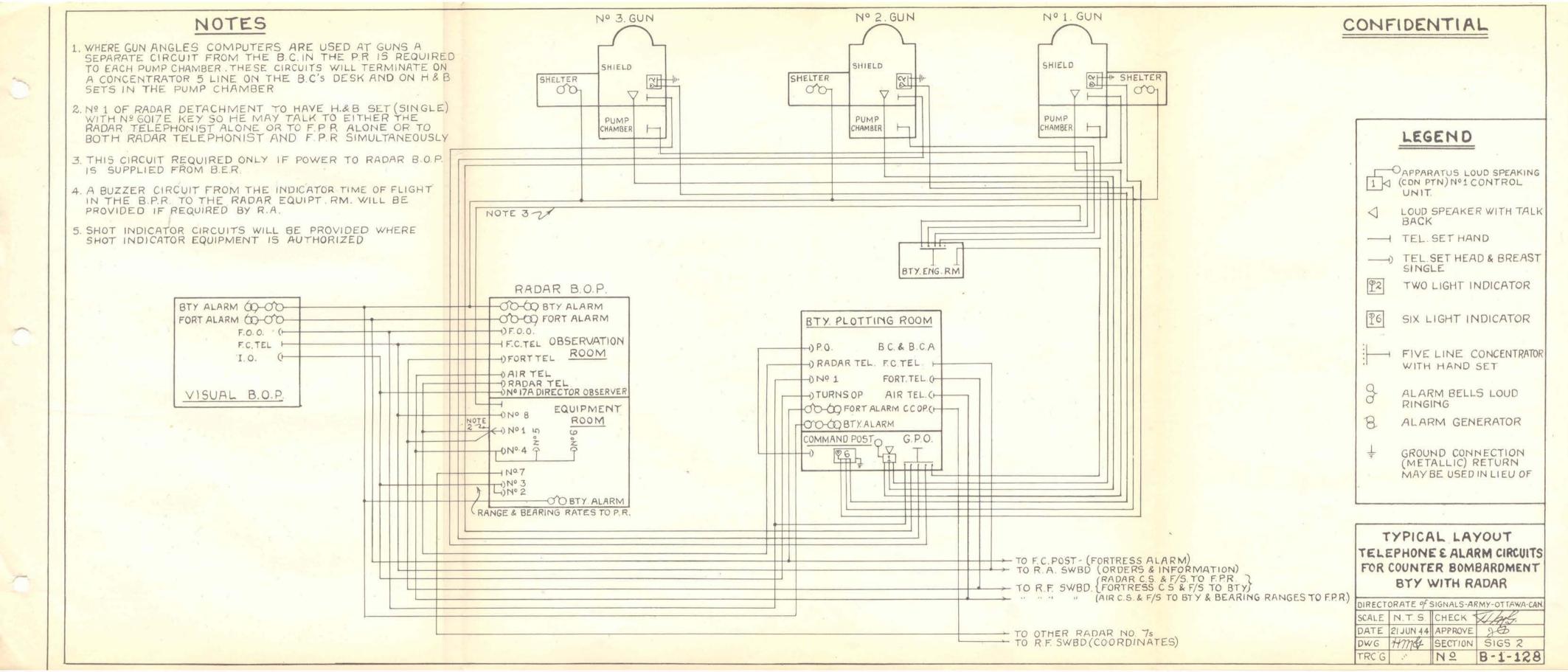
DWG NO E-1-186

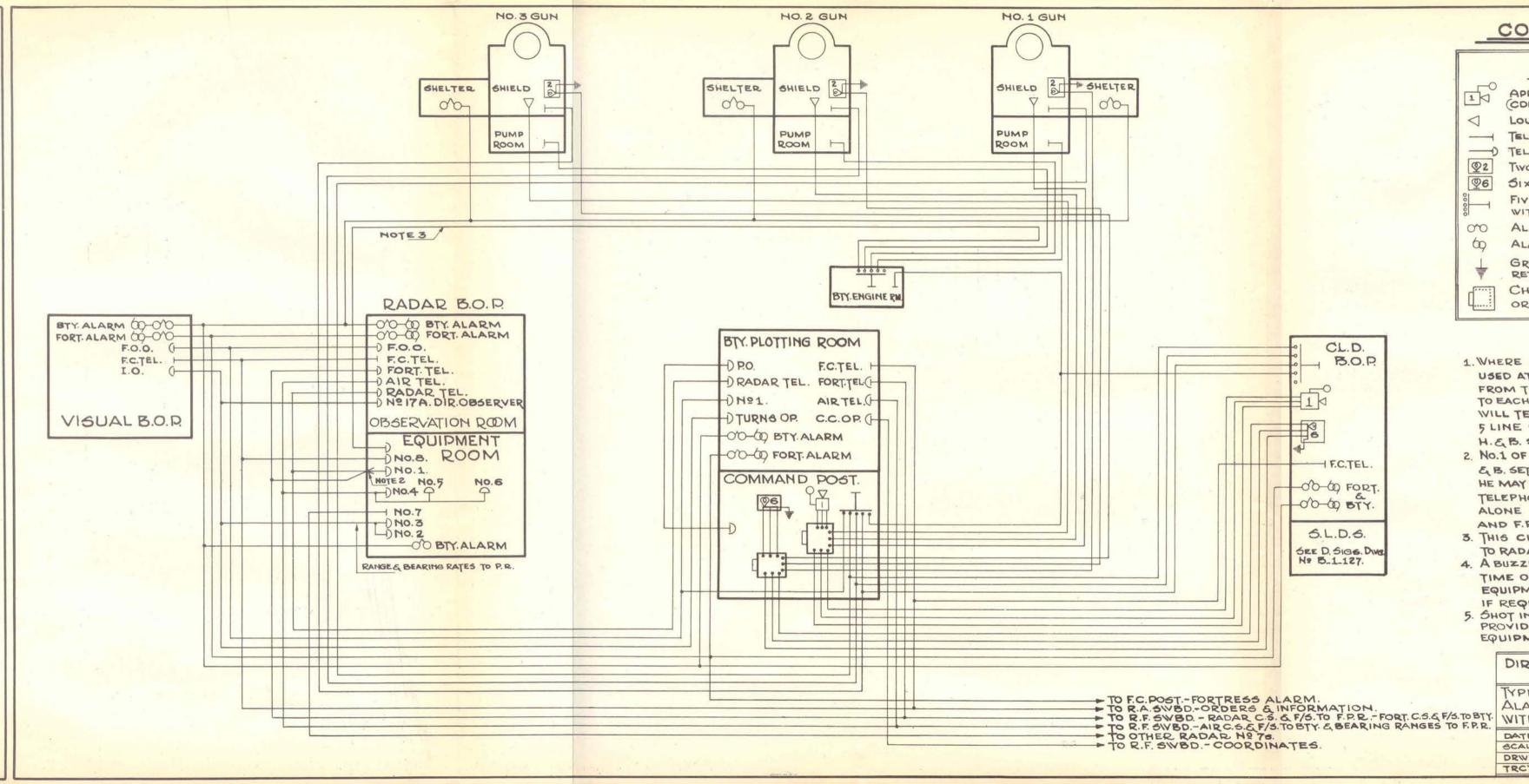




DIRECTORATE OF	SIGNALS ARMY
CONDUIT AND FOR BATTERY OF	WIRING PLAN BSERVATION POST
DATE 26 JULY-44	CHECKED A
SCALE	APPROVED 17
DRWG AND	SECTION: SIGE 2
TRC'G PAG	DWRG. NO. E-1-156







# CONFIDENTIAL

# LEGEND

APPARATUS LOUD SPEAKING (CDN. PTH) Nº 1 CONTROL UNIT.

LOUD SPEAKER WITH TALK BACK

TELEPHONE SET - HAND.

TELEPHONE SET -H. & B. SINGLE

TWO LIGHT INDICATOR

6 SIX LIGHT INDICATOR

FIVE LINE CONCENTRATOR WITH HAND SET.

ALARM BELLS-LOUD RINGING.

ALARM BELLS-1000 KINGIN

ALARM GENERATOR.

GROUND CONNECTION (METALLIC)
RETURN MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF.

CHANGE OVER SWITCH -8 POLE OR EQUIVALENT.

# HOTES

1. WHERE GUN ANGLES COMPUTERS ARE USED AT GUNS A SEPERATE CIRCUIT FROM THE B.C. IN THE P.R. IS REQUIRED TO EACH PUMP CHAMBER THESE CCTS. WILL TERMINATE ON A CONCENTRATOR 5 LINE ON THE B.C's. DESK AND ON H.E.B. SETS IN THE PUMP CHAMBER.

2. No.1 OF RADAR DETACHMENT TO HAVE H.

& B. SET (SINGLE) WITH NO. GOITE KEY SO
HE MAY TALK —— TO EITHER THE RADAR
TELEPHONIST ALONE OR TO THE F.P.R.
ALONE OR TO BOTH RADAR TELEPHONIST
AND F.P.R. SIMULTANEOUSLY.

3. THIS CIRCUIT REQUIRED ONLY IF POWER TO RADAR B.O.P. IS SUPPLIED FROM B.E.R.

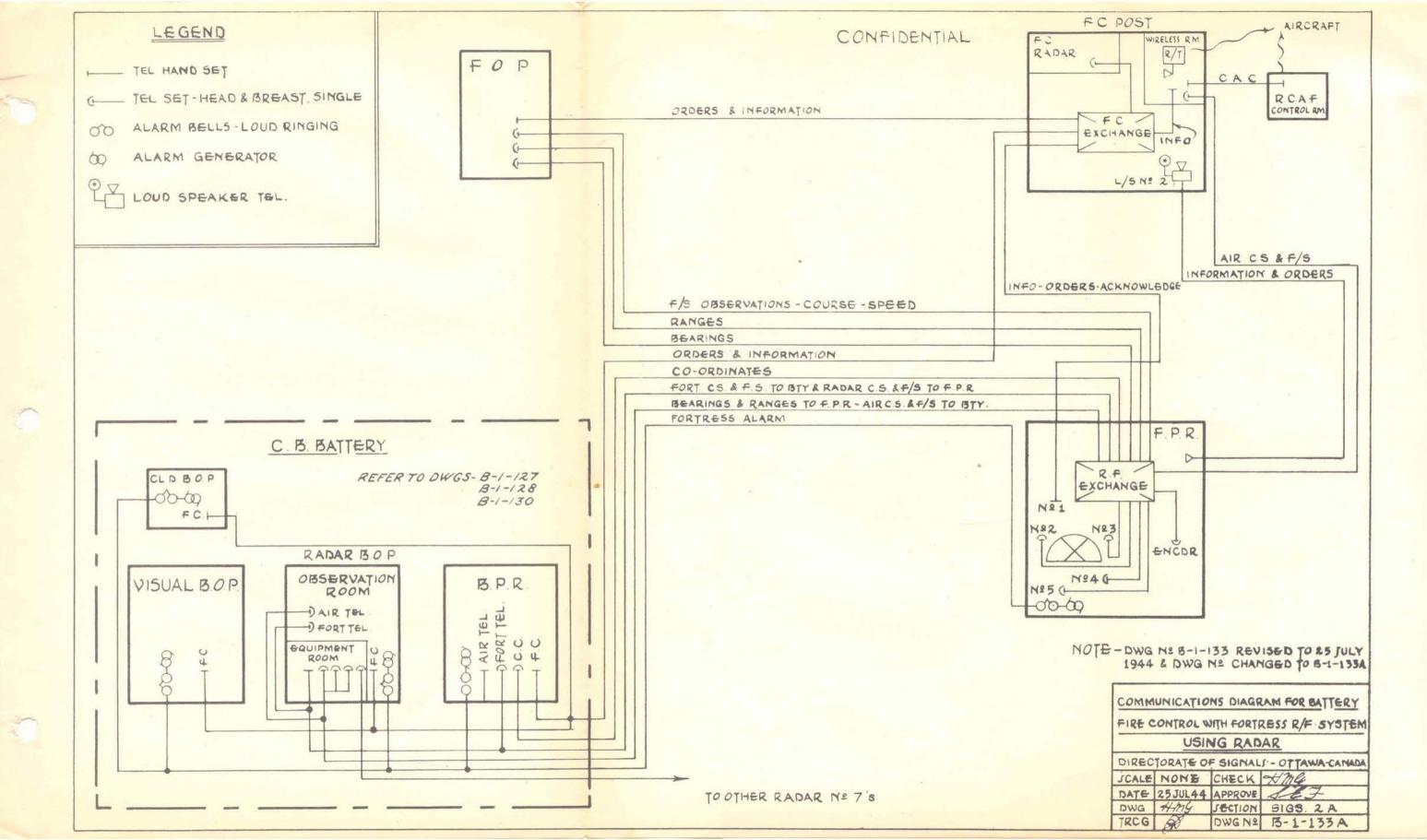
4. A BUZZER CIRCUIT FROM THE INDICATOR TIME OF FLIGHT IN THE B.P.R. TO RADAR EQUIPMENT ROOM WILL BE PROVIDED IF REQUIRED BY R.A.

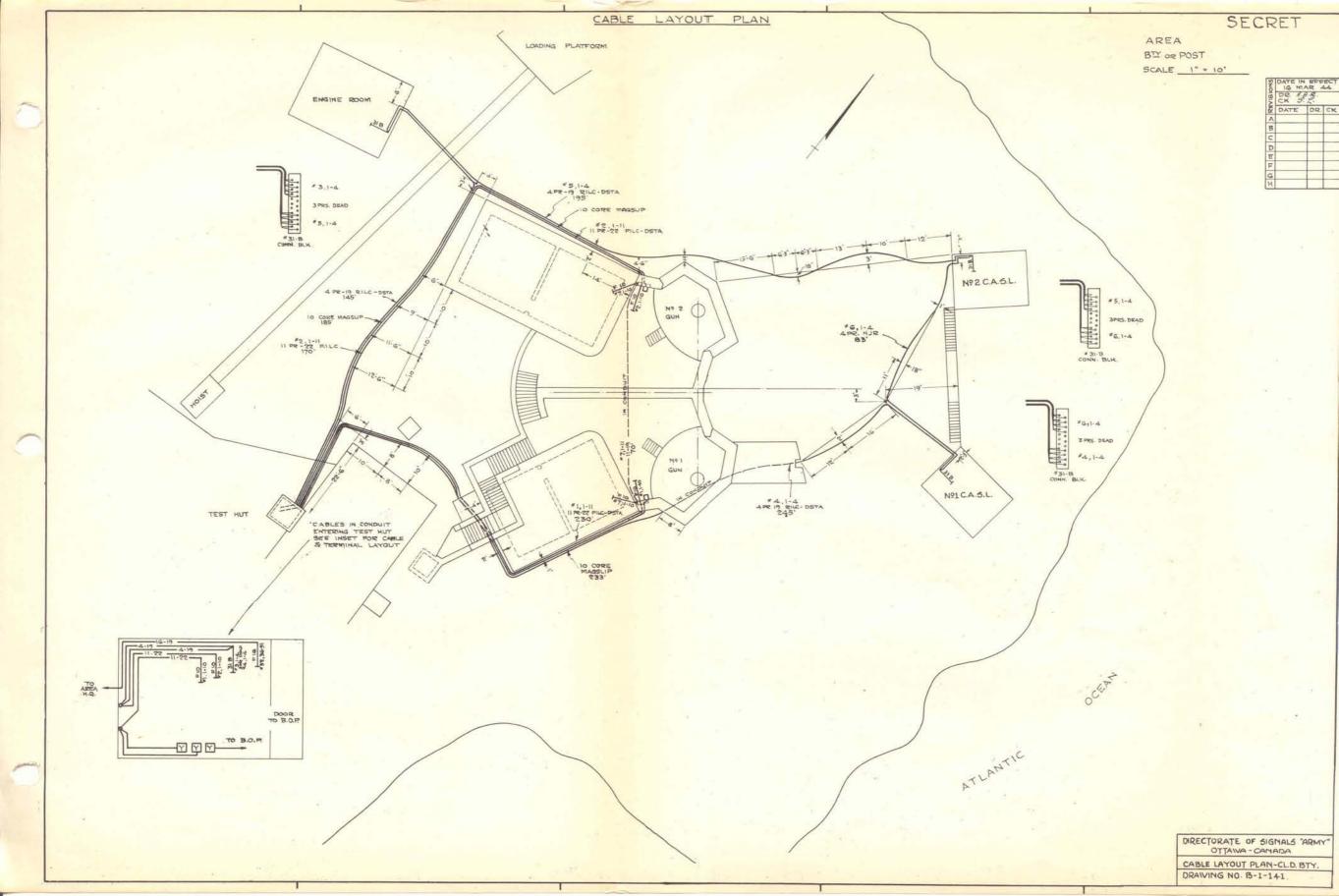
5. SHOT INDICATOR CIRCUITS WILL BE PROVIDED WHERE SHOT INDICATOR EQUIPMENT IS AUTHORIZED.

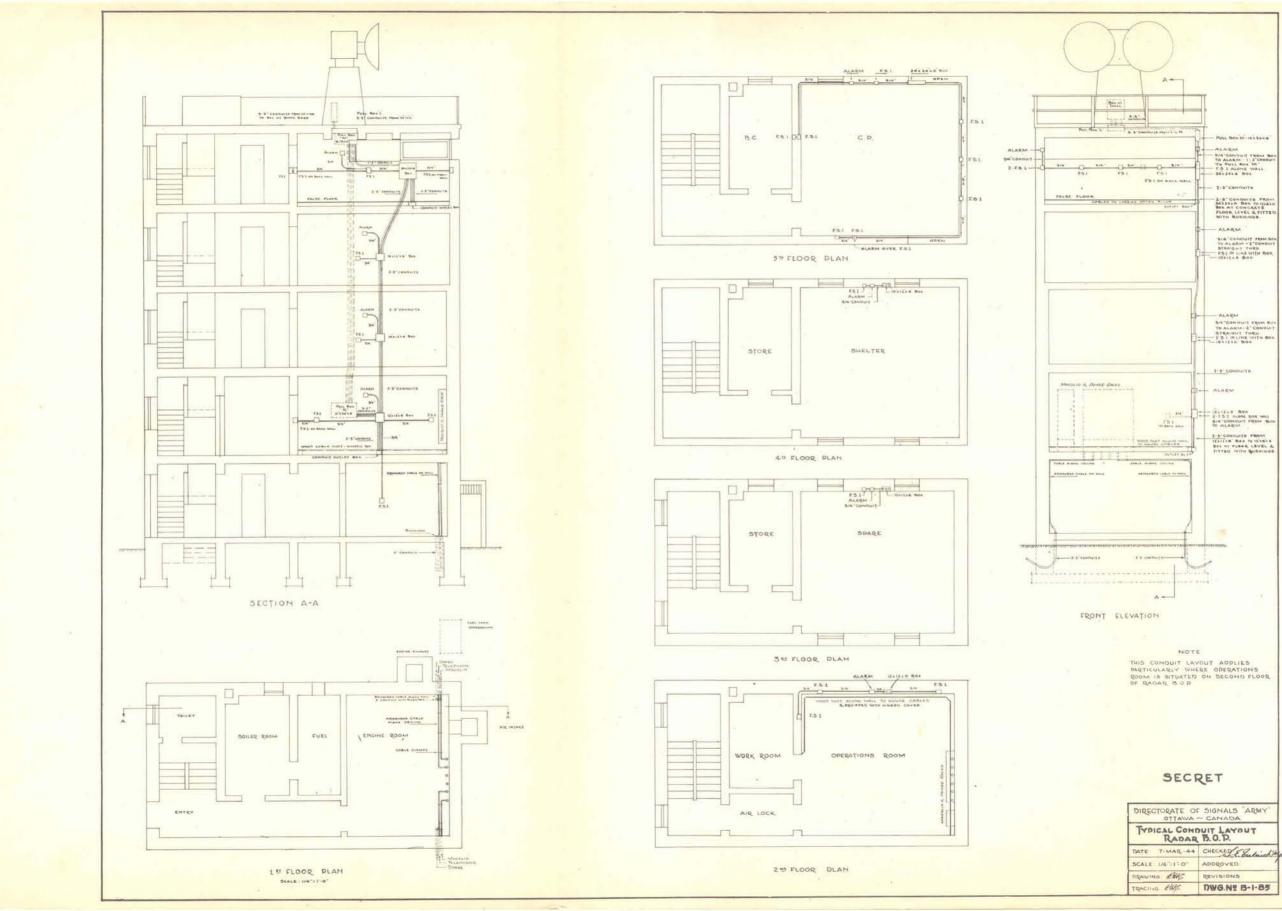
DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS ARMY OTTAWA-CANADA.

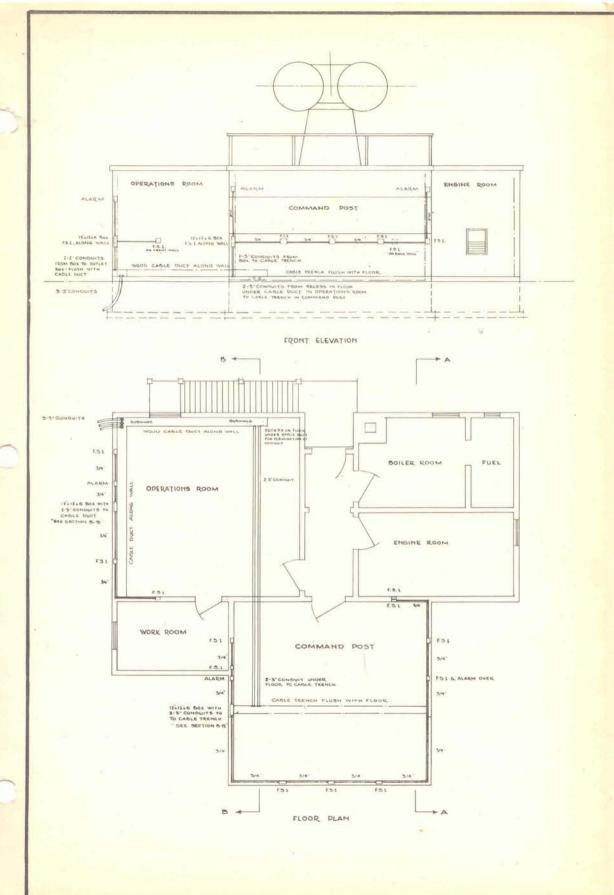
TYPICAL LAYOUT-TELEPHONE AND ALARM CIRCUITS FOR C.B. BTY. WITH CLOSE DEFENCE ROLE.

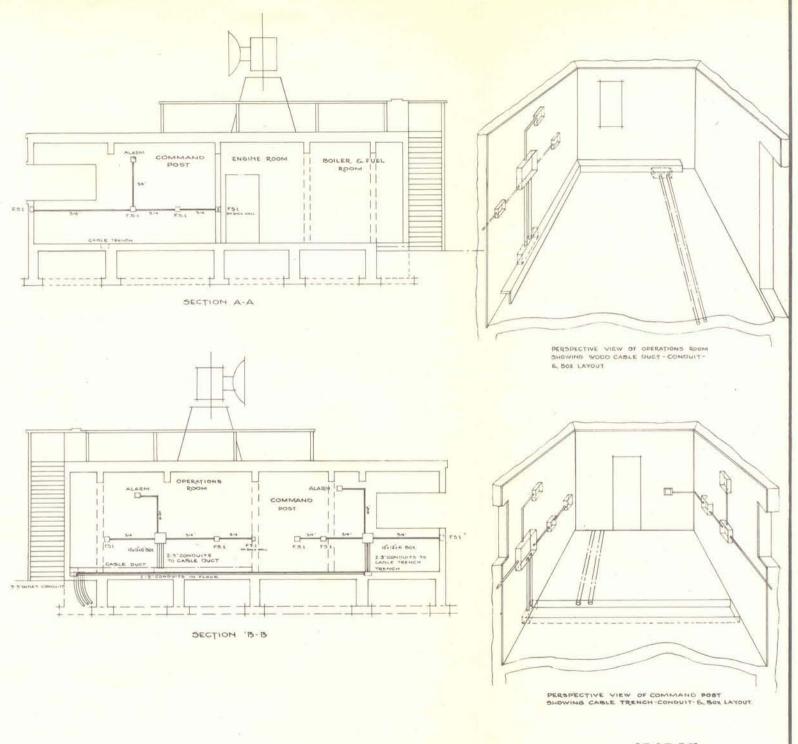
CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH	
DATE: 27-JUNE-44	CHECKED: 8/MG
SCALE: NONE.	APPROVED: ACO
DRW'G: 8 Mg.	SECTION: 645. ZA.
TRC'S: ASSE	DRWG. NO. 8-1-130A











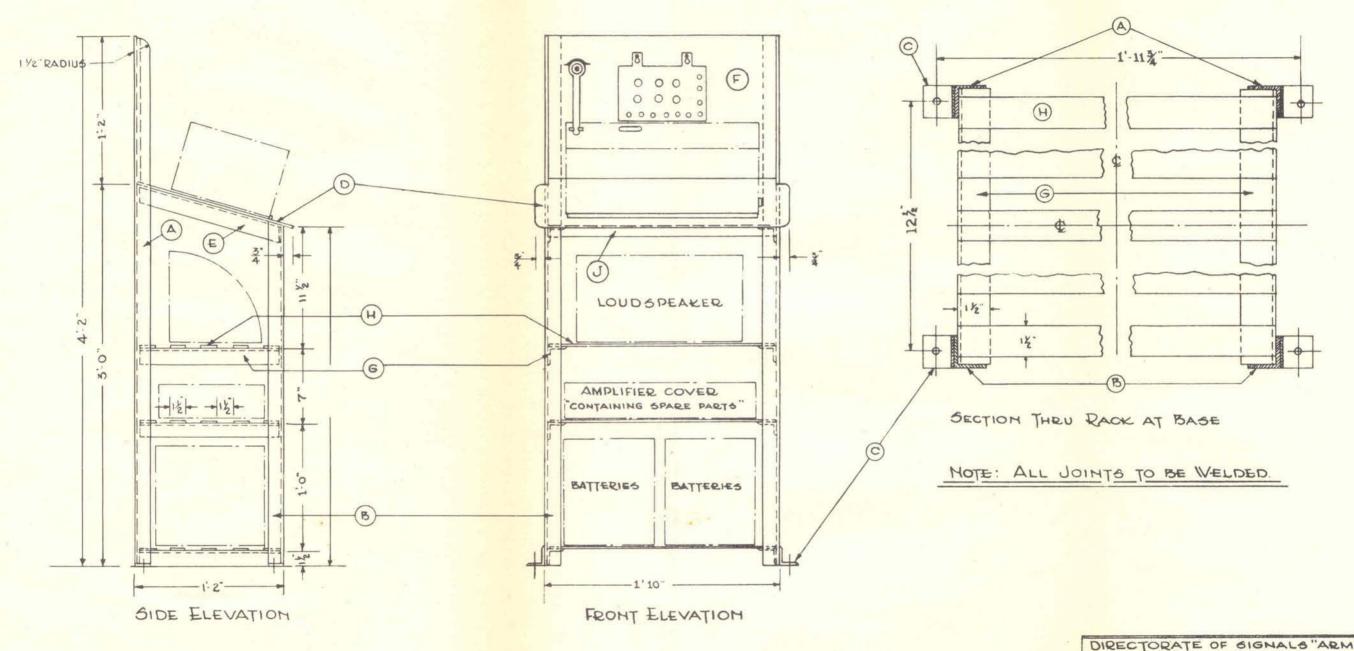
### JEGRET

DIRECTOR			SIGNALS	-	ARMY
CONDUIT	LAYO	UT	-RADAI	2	B.O.D.

SPECIAL ONE-STORY - WOOD CONST.

DATE: 22-MAR-44 CHECKED & A. C. SCALE: 1/4"=1":0" APPROVED:

DRAWING: AFE REVISIONS:
TRACING: AFE DRAWING NO. E-1-125



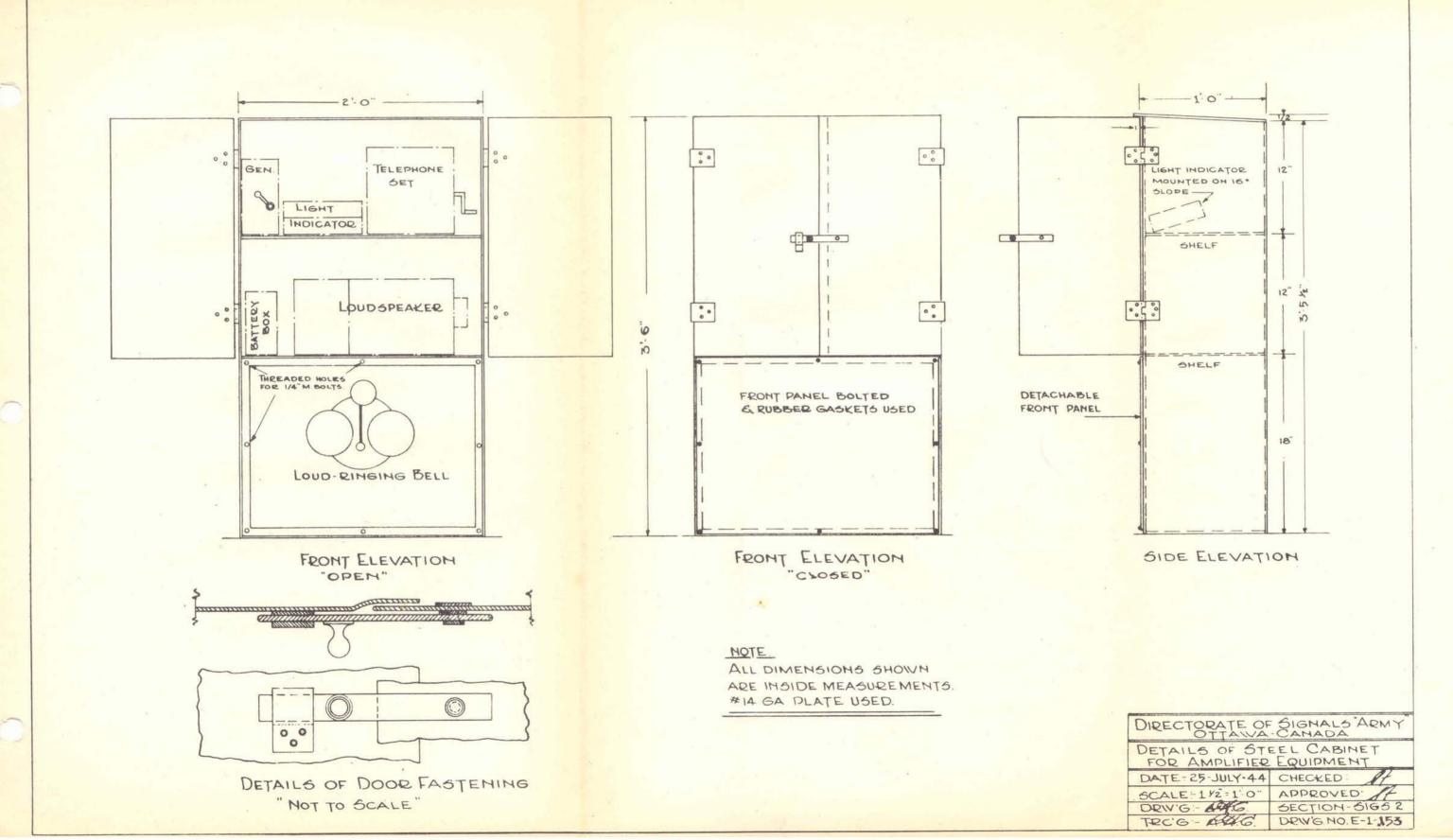
DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS "ARMY"
OTTAWA-CANADA.

DETAILS OF STEEL RACK FOR
AMPLIFIED EQUIPMENT.

DATE: 24-JULY-44 CHECKED: ##

SCALE: 1/2": 1.0" APDROVED: ##

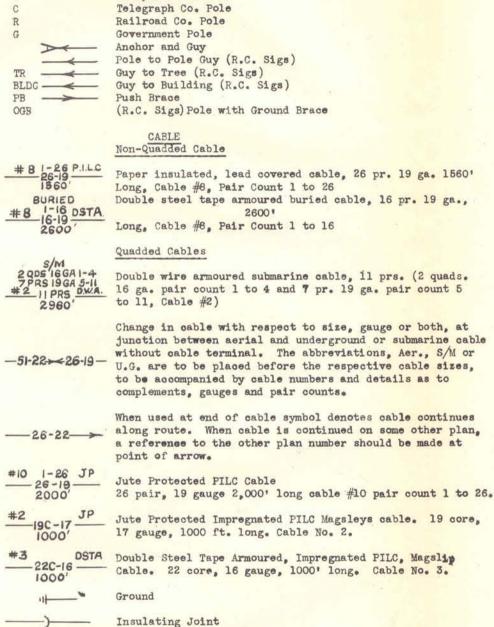
DRW'G: WHG. SECTION: SIGS. 2.
TRC'G: WHE. DWG.NO. E-1-149



ANTI-A	IRCRAFT		NAVY -	(Cont'd)
A.A.	Anti-Aircraft.		N.O.1/c	Naval Officer in Charge
A.A.D.	Anti-Aircraft Defence			
A.A.D.C.	Anti-Aircraft Defence Commander		P.W.S.S.	Port War Signal Station
A.A.S.L.	Anti-Aircraft Search Light		S.M.O.	Selected Military Officer
			W.S.S.	War Signal Station
A.A.O.R.	Anti-Aircraft Operations Room.		X.D.O.	Extended Defence Officer
A.F.H.Q.	Air Force Head Quarters		12.00	
A.D.	Air Defence		SEARCH	
C.H.L.	Chain Home Low (Radar)		C.A.S.L.	Coast Artillery Searchlights
C.P.	Command Post		O.C.S.L.	Officer in Charge Searchlight
C.D.No.1	Coast Defence Radar		S.L.Comdr.	Searchlight Commander
G.C.I.	Ground Control Interception (Radar)		S.L.D.S.	Searchlight Directing Station
G.D.A.	Gun Defended Area		S.L.E.	Searchlight Emplacement
G.L.	Gun Laying (Radar)		S.L.E.R.	Searchlight Engine Room
G.D.O.	Gun Duty Officer		o a De De Le	2001 01111 2110 2110 1110 11
G.D.O.A.	Gun Duty Officer's Assistant		EODUDE	0.0
G.O.R.	Gun Operations Room		FORTRE	
G.P.O.	Gun Positions Officer		A.D.P.F.	Azimuth D.P.F.
G.P.O.A.	Gun Positions Officer's Assistant		A.L.O.	Advanced Look-out
H.A.A.	Heavy Anti-Aircraft		A/M.T.B.	Anti-Motor Torpedo Boat
	Instructor on Fire Control		B. and S.	Barr and Stroud Range Finder
I.F.C.			B.C.	Battery Commander
I.F.F.	Identification Friend or Foe		B.C.A.	Battery Commander's Assistant
I.G.	Instructor in Gunnery		B.O.P.	Battery Observation Post
I.O.	Intellegence Officer			(visual, Radar, or Combined
L.A.D.	Light Aid Detachment (Repairs) x			Visual and Radar)
L.A.A.	Light Anti-Aircraft		Bty.	Battery
L. of C.	Lines of Communication		C.B.	Counter Bombardment
L.C.M.	Landing Craft (Mechanized)		C.C.	Co-ordinate Converter
L.G.	Landing Ground		C.D.D.	Coast Defence Director
L/T	Line Telephony		Cl.D.	Close Defence
O.F.C.	Operators Fire Control		C2P.	Command Post
O.P.	Observation Post			
P.O.	Plotting Officer		DECDR	Decoder, Fall of Shot
P.O.A.	Plotting Officers Assistant		D.P.F.	Depression Position Finder
P.R.	Plotting Room		D.R.F.	Depression Range Finder
PL.	Plotter		ENCDR.	Encoder, Fall of Shot
P.F.	Position Finder		ENCDR.	Encoder, operator
			Ex. Bty	Examination Battery
Q.E.	Remain District & Machanian Engineers	(maintenance	F.C.	Fire Commander
R.C.E.M.E.	Royal Canadian Electrical & Mechanical Engineers		F.C.P.F.	Fire Commander's P.F.
100000000000000000000000000000000000000		(Ordnance.	F. of S. or S/	F. Fall of Shot
R/T	Radio Telephony			Fortress Observation Post
S.L.C.	Search Light Control (Radar)			(High-Sited)
T.C.O.	Tactical Control Officer		F.O.P. (L.S.)	Fortress Observation Post
T.C.O.A.	Tactical Control Officer's Assistant			(Low-Sited)
V.A.	Vulnerable Area		F.O.O.	Forward Observing Officer
V.P.	Vulnerable Point		F.P.R.	Fortress Plotting Room
W/T	Wireless Telephony		F/S	Fall of Shot Observer
Z.P.I.	Zone Position Indicator		F.S.S.	Fixed Signal Services
2.1.1.	Bono roatoron finatoroa		G.P.O.	Gun Position Officer
AIRCRAF	m ·			
TAMONTA	<u> </u>		INCL.	Inclinoscope
A.O.C.	Air Officer Commanding		I.O.	Inclination Officer
(STARTEDAY DE SE			P.A.D.	Passive Air Defence
NAVY			P1.0.	Plotting Officer
HUAT			STEREO.	Stereoscopic Telescope
C.W.P.	Coast Watching Post		$T_{ullet}$	Telephonist
	Chief Examination Officer		T.F.D.	Table, Fire Detection
C.X.O.			X.O.	Exchange Operator
M.L.	Motor Launch	1 54		The state of the s
M.W.S.S.	Minor War Signal Station	Directorate	of Signals "A	
			ABBREVIAT	IONS - FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES

Date---4-5-44.

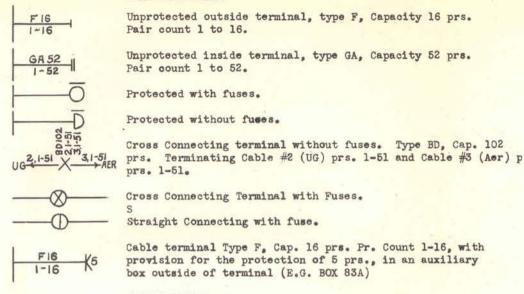
### SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS (CONSTRUCTION) Poles, Guys, Anchors and Pole Braces R.C. Sigs Pole Power Co. Pole Telephone Co. Pole Telegraph Co. Pole Railroad Co. Pole Government Pole Anchor and Guy Pole to Pole Guy (R.C. Sigs) Guy to Tree (R.C. Sigs) Guy to Building (R.C. Sigs) Push Brace OGB (R.C. Sigs) Pole with Ground Brace Non-Quadded Cable # 8 1-26 P.I.L.C 26-19 1360 Paper insulated, lead covered cable, 26 pr. 19 ga. 1560' Long, Cable #8, Pair Count 1 to 26 BURIED Double steel tape armoured buried cable, 16 pr. 19 ga., #8 1-16 DSTA Long, Cable #8, Pair Count 1 to 16 Quadded Cables 2 QDS 16 GA 1-4 7 PRS 19 GA 5-11 #2 11 PRS D.W.A. Double wire armoured submarine cable, il prs. (2 quads. 16 ga. pair count 1 to 4 and 7 pr. 19 ga. pair count 5 to 11, Cable #2) 2960 Change in cable with respect to size, gauge or both, at junction between aerial and underground or submarine cable without cable terminal. The abbreviations, Aer., S/M or -51-22×26-19-U.G. are to be placed before the respective cable sizes, to be accompanied by cable numbers and details as to complements, gauges and pair counts. When used at end of cable symbol denotes cable continues along route. When cable is continued on some other plan, -26-22-> a reference to the other plan number should be made at



Splice where no change in cable occurs.

-26-19-0-26-19-

#### CABLE TERMINALS



#### ABBREVIATIONS

Aer.	Aerial Cable.
D.S.T.A.	Double Steel tape armoured.
D.W.A.	Double wire armoured.
Ga.	Gauge of Cable Conductors.
P.I.L.C.	Paper insulated, Lead Covered.
Pr.	Pair, used with indication of non-quadded cable complement.
Qd.	Quad, used with indication of Quadded cable complement.
R.I.L.C.	Rubber insulated, Lead covered,
S/M.	Submarine.
S.T.A.	Single Tape Armoured.
S.W.A.	Single Wire Armoured.
TI	Textile Insulated.
U.G.	Underground.
J.P.	Jute Protected.

FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS FOR POLES GUYS CABLE & TERMINALS

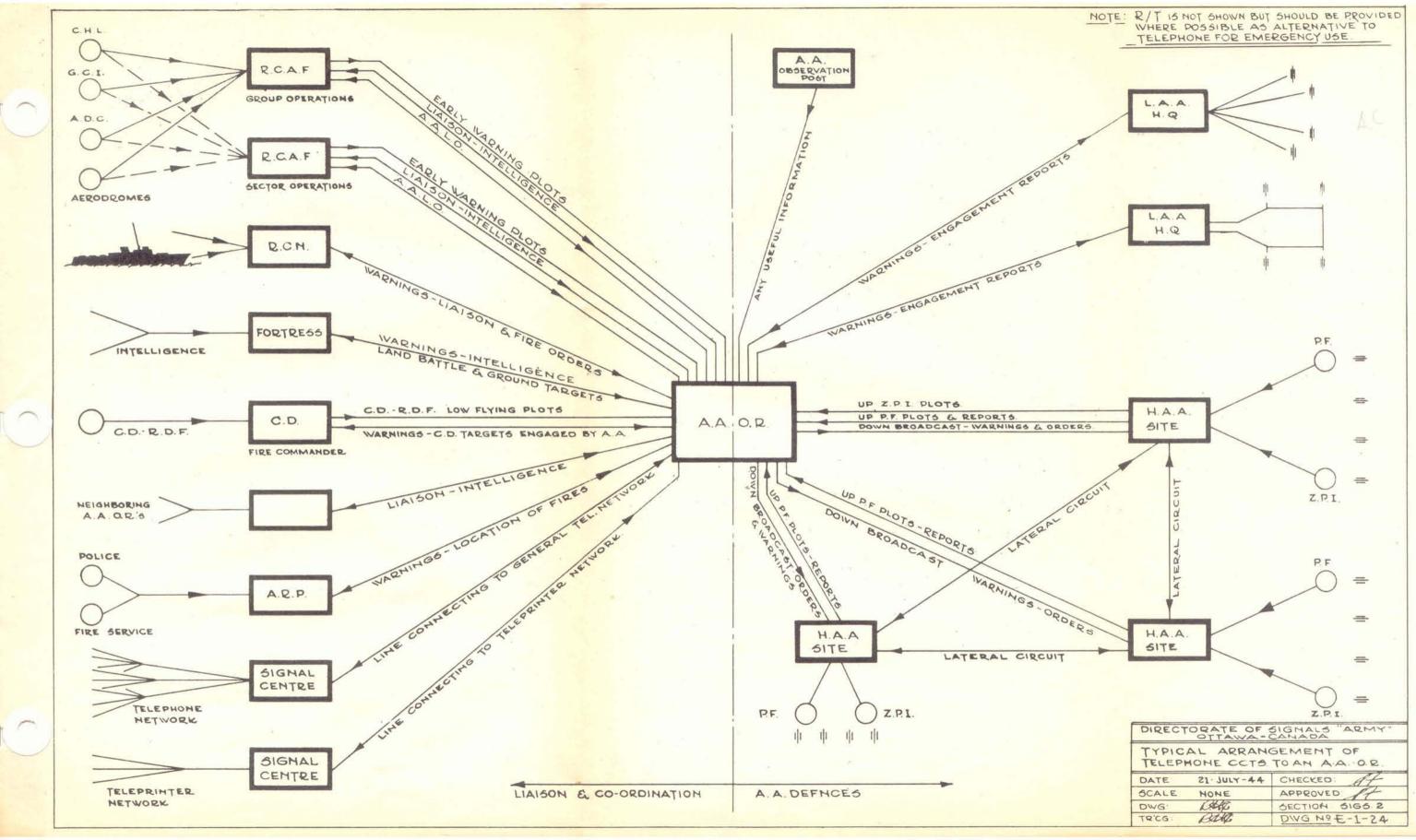
DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS (ARMY) OT TAWA CANADA

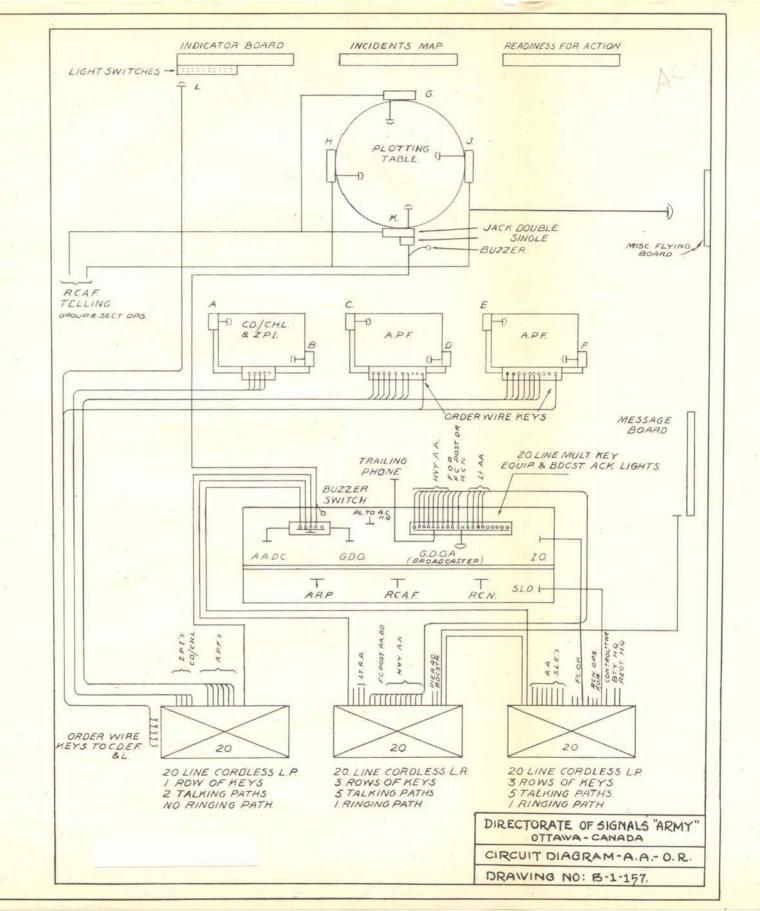


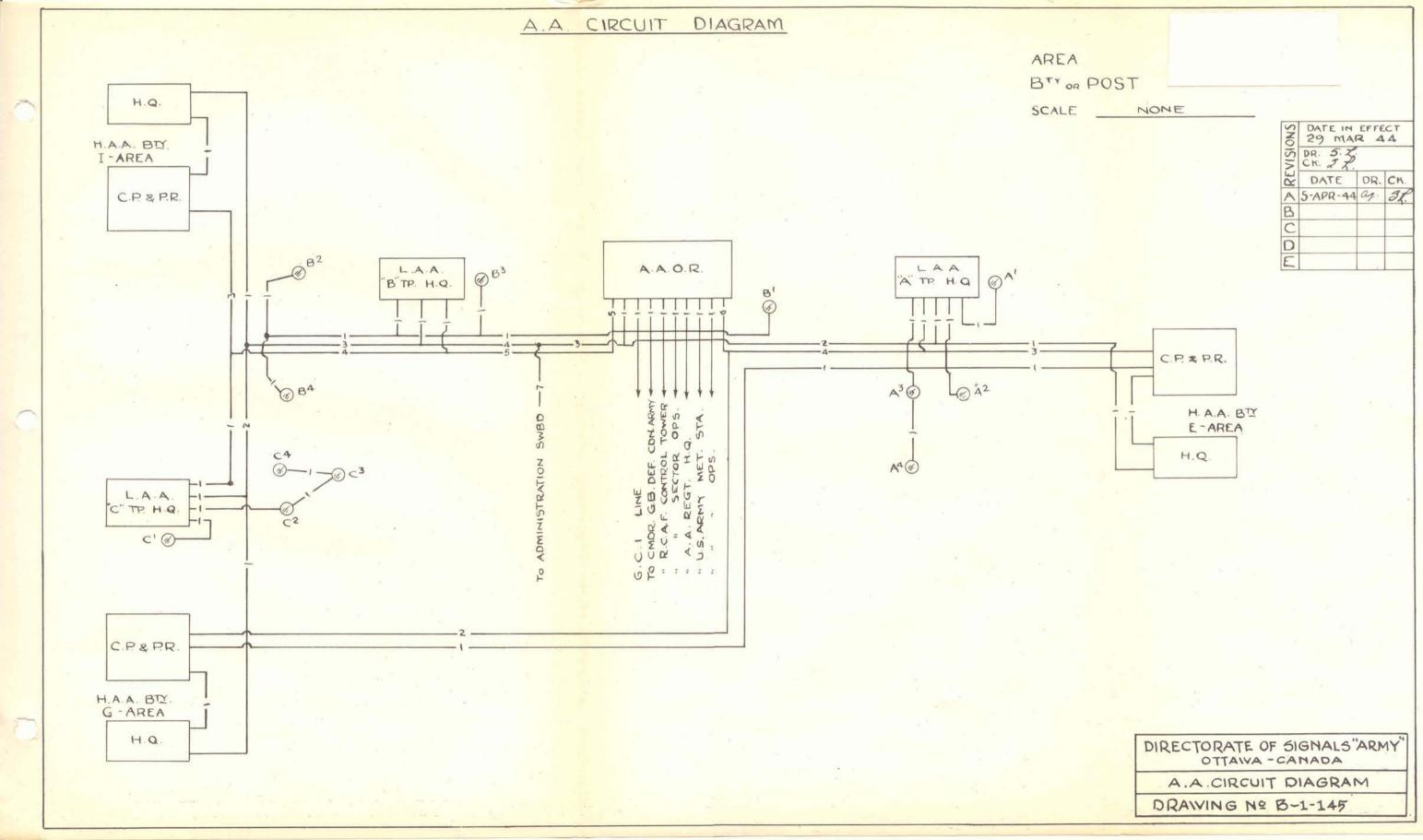
4 MAY 44 File No. E-1-164

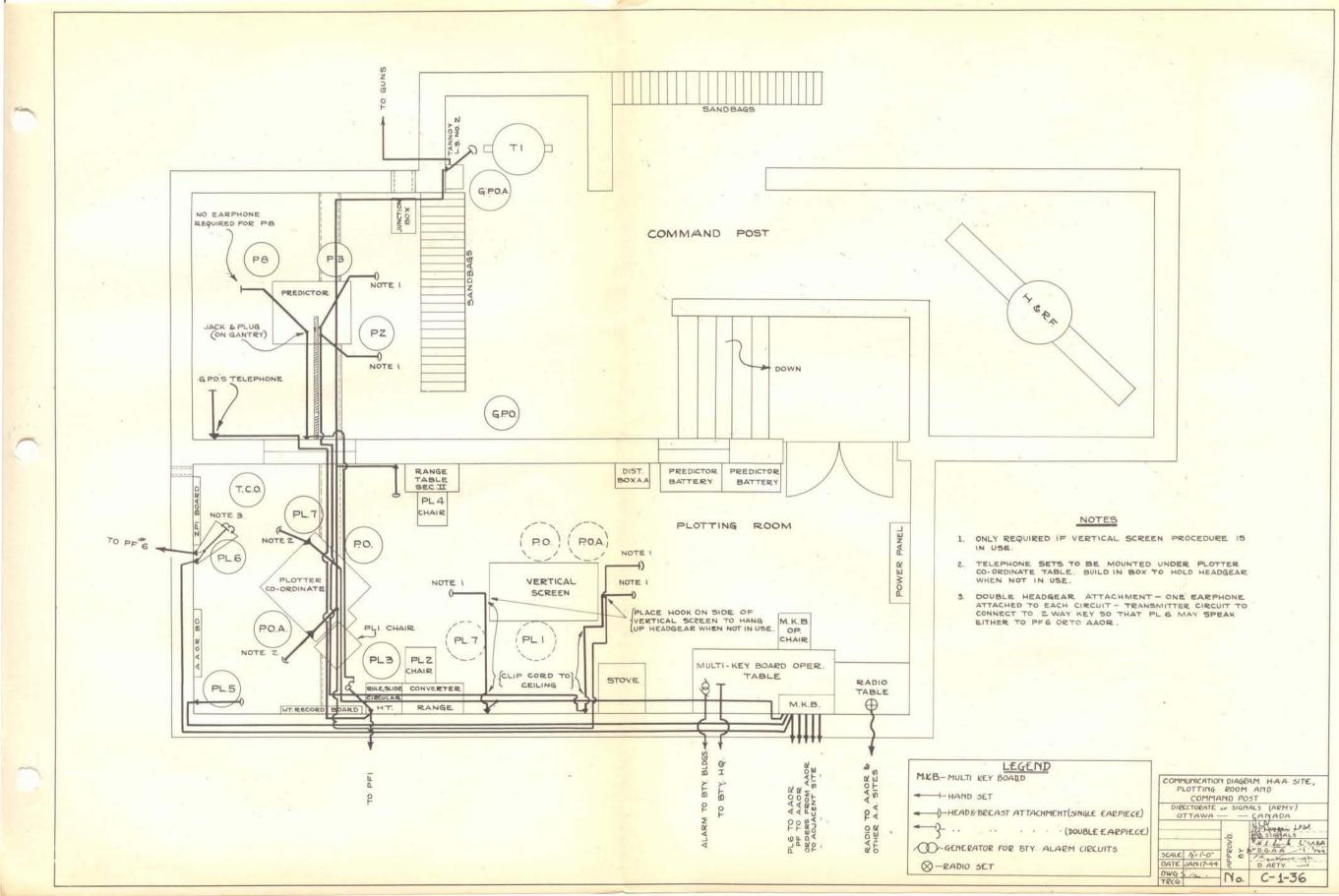
# APPENDIX "C"

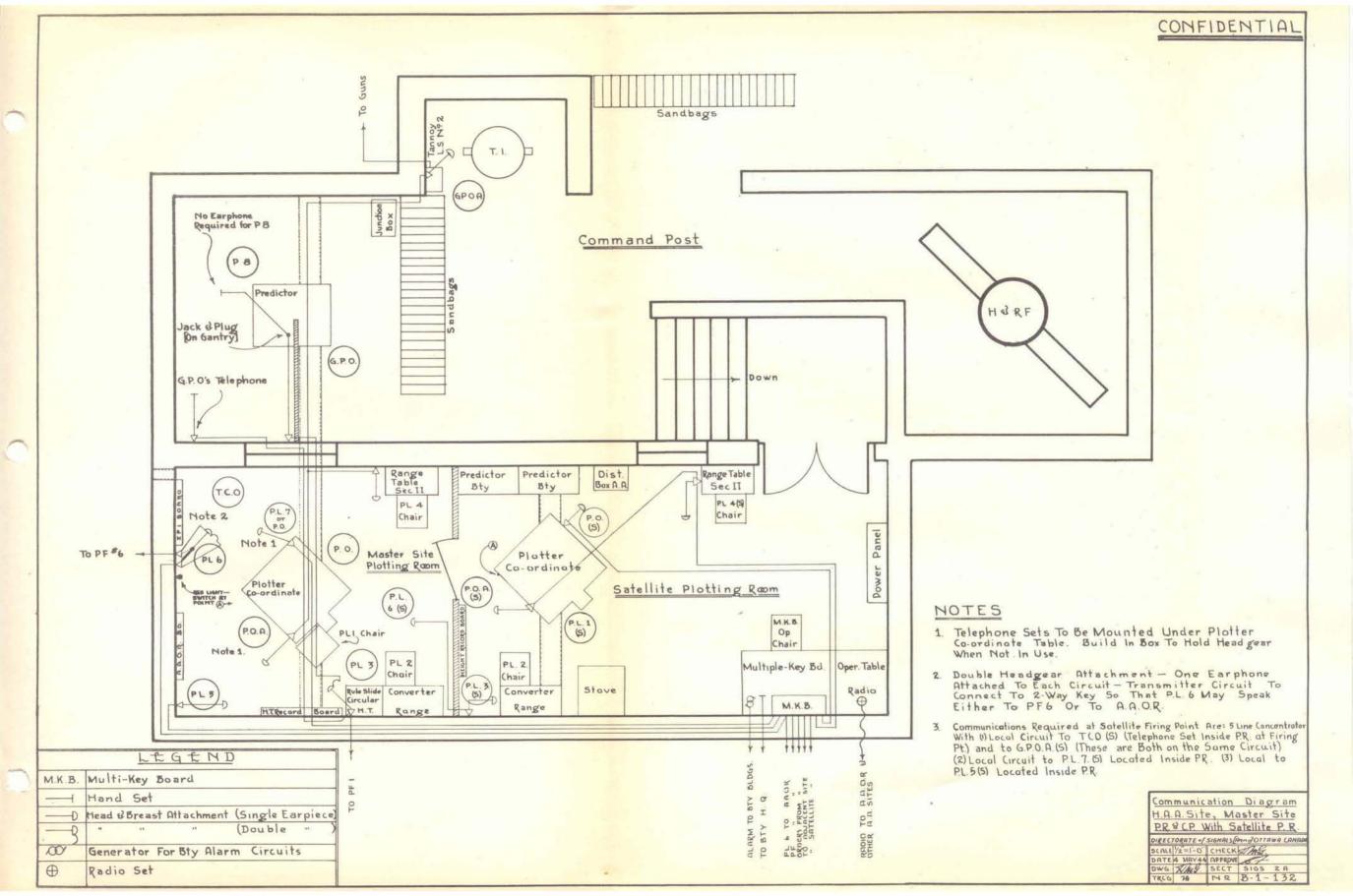
- 1. Telephone Circuits to A.A.O.R.
- 2. Circuit Diagram for A.A.O.R.
- 3. A.A. Circuit Diagram.
- 4. Equipment and Wiring Layout for H.A.A.—Command Post and Plotting Room with Satellite P.R.
- 5. Communication Diagram H.A.A. Site, Plotting Room and Command Post.











## APPENDIX "D"

- 1. Rented or Leased F.S.S. Policy of Provision.
- 2. Traffic Study.
- 3. Busy Report.
- 4. Standard Operating Tricks.
- 5. Telephone Application Forms.
- 6. Report of Telephone Equipment.
- 7. List of Telephone Users.
- 8. P.B.X. Record.
- 9. Local Record.
- 10. Leased Circuit—Tie Trunk or Private Line Record.
- 11. Individual or Two Party Line Record.
- 12. Record of Long Distance Call, Forms 411 and 412.
- 13. Individual P.B.X. Summary.

#### RENTED OR LEASED FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES POLICY OF PROVISION

ITEM	SERVICE & DESCRIPTION	USE	AUTHORIZATION	ACCOUNTING	REMARKS
1.	Switchboards and associated lines and equipment. Switchboards, Tie Lines, Trunk Lines, Battery Lines, Generator or Ringing Lines, Local Lines, Telephone sets, Exterior Lines, Keys, Bells, etc.	Administrative and operational requirements in the various Commands or Districts.  Command or operational requirements in the various Commands or Districts.	(1) All new or additional telephone service or major moves or changes in existing facilities must be authorized by N.D.H.Q. Switchboards, Trunks and Handset instruments must have the specific approval of the Treasury Board.  (2) One wall type telephone may be installed in officers quarters provided connection is made to Army owned or rented switchboard and no special charges are involved.  (3) All applications for telephone service as listed under this item must be submitted in triplicate to N.D.H.Q. on form No. 404. Where Treasury Board approval is necessary four copies will be submitted.  (4) These forms are made out by the Command or District Signal Officer concerned taking into consideration the comments listed under Remarks. In the case of the tie trunks or trunk lines a traffic study must accompany the application form 404.	(1) When completed and approved, Form No. 404 becomes the authority for the Command or District Treesury Officer con- cerned to pay the accounts.  (2) All accounts are co-ordinated by the Command or District Signal Officer and coded against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial Encumbrance which is forwarded to the Command or District at the first of each fiscal year.  (3) Frequently construction charges are involved in a rented switch- board installation for the Dept. On receipt of Const. F.E. to cover work GOC in C or DOC may arrange local contracts with a Commercial Tel. Co. up to \$10,000; the Deputy Minister's and Dept of Munitions & Supply's authority being arranged at NDHQ prior to issue of F.E.	(1) Rented or leased installations will only be made after careful consideration has been given to the following:-  (a) The military necessity of new or additional switchboard facilities. (b) The necessity for additional operators. (c) The necessity for additional trunks or tie trunks involving traffic studies etc. (d) The existing facilities, if any, involving use of bridged lines etc. (e) The possibility of installing Army owned telephone facilities if economical to do so.  (2) Rented or leased switchboards etc. will rarely be used for operational requirements except where urgently required or as an interim measure pending installation of Army owned equipment. The install tion of a rented operational switch board etc which is an adjunct to or evolves from the approved defenprogramme, may be authorized by the GOC in C or DOC and one copy of application Form No. 404 forwarded to NDHQ for record purposes
2.	Individual Telephones including key equipments, telephone wiring plans, extension bells etc. leased directly from Commercial Communication Companies and not associated with any Army owned or rented switchboard.	Administrative and operational requirements in the various Command & Districts.	(1) All new or additional individual telephones must be authorized by NDHQ. Requests for service are to be submitted in triplicate to NDHQ on form No. 404.  (2) Where there is insufficient time to make an application in the regular manner GO'sC in C and DO'sC may authorize:—  (a) Single wall or desk type telphones in other than messes or quarters.  (b) Minor relocations of equipment in other than messes or quarters.  (3) Individual telephones in officer NCO's or other ranks messes or quarters will not be authorized as a charge against Public Funds.  (4) Pay stations which are not a charge against Public Funds may be installed in messes, quarters canteens etc. at the discretion of the GO'sC in C and DO'sC concerned.  (5) All applications for telephone service as covered by this item are prepared by the Command or District Signal Officer concerned taking into consideration the comments listed under Remark	Form No. 404 becomes the authority for the Command or District Treasury Officer concerned to pay the accounts.  (2) All accounts are co-ordinated by the Command or District Signal Officer and coded against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial Encumbrance which is forwarded to the Command or District at the first of each fiscal year.  (3) In accordance with the Consolidated Revenue Act of Canada, revenue accruing from pay static located in any building, barracl mess, canteem etc., under the jurisdiction of NDHQ is to be put to the oredit of the RecGem. of Canada.	be installed where party lines or extensions are suitable.  (3) Wiring plans will only be install ed in such cases where it is economical to do so.

			- 2 -		
C EM	SERVICE & DESCRIPTION	<u>USE</u>	AUTHORIZATION	ACCOUNTING	REMARKS
3.	Private Lines: Operational point to point full time talking circuits terminated on Army owned or rented telephones or concentrators.	These lines are normally required for C.D. or A.A. operational control between or within Defended Areas of a District or Command.	(1) All private lines must be authorized by NDHQ prior to installation. Three copies of form No. 404 will be submitted to NDHQ.	<ol> <li>When completed and approved,         Form No. 404 becomes the         authority for the Command or         District Treasury Officer concerned to pay the accounts.</li> <li>All accounts are co-ordinated         by the Command or District         Signal Officer and coded against         the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased         Financial Encumbrance which is         forwarded to the Command or         District at the first of each         fiscal year.</li> <li>Frequently construction charges         are involved in a rented private         line installation for the Dept.         On receipt of Const. F.E. to         cover work GOC in C or DOC may         arrange local contracts with a         Commercial Tel. Co. up to         \$10,000; the Deputy Minister's         and Dept of Munitions &amp; Supply's         authority being arranged at NDHQ         prior to issue of F.E.</li> </ol>	(1) Where time or operational necessit does not permit regular submission of application, wired approval will be requested. If approved one copy of application will be forwarded as soon as possible.
4.	Pole Line Attachments; Pin space or pole space rented from a Commercial Company for erection of Army owned wire facilities.	Pole line attachment rentals are required within a Command or District in order to develop Army owned operational communication plant over existing pole lines rather than attempt to construct a new pole lead.	(1) Pole line attachment rentals generally involves the erection of wire facilities which are an adjunct to or evolves from the approved defence programme and may be authorized by the GOC in C or DOC concerned.  (2) A signed contract or agreement must be obtained from the Commercial Company concerned and forwarded in quintuplicate to NDHQ for signature and seal of the Crown.	Pole line attachment accounts are us paid yearly and are charged against "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial Encumbrance. Payment of accounts by District Treasury Officer may be sup by a copy of the signed Contract or ment.	the the ported
5.	Telephone Long Distance Toll Charges	Army owned or rented will not bused to place "Long Distance Telephone Calls" except in case of extreme urgency and importan  (2) Long distance telephone calls relating to leave or other matt of a private nature will not be allowed as a charge against Pub Funds.  (3) Army controlled telephones eith Army owned or rented will not bused to place personal "Long"	telephone. All such calls place through an Army owned or rented switchboard are recorded by the operator on form No. 411. In all other cases the officer or such personnel as are authorized to make long distance calls, will make out a form 412 on the completion of each call.	to support the payment of associ Commercial Telephone Companies account.  ed  (2) All authorized accounts are charged against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial Enoumbrance.  (3) Personal long distance telephone accounts must be paid for by RecGen. cheque. This cheque and certified account will be required to support payment by Dist. Treas. Officer.	red (1) Actually personal long distance ated telephone calls may be made in any one of the following three methods.  (a) Reverse the charges. (b) Request the operator to charge the call to a private subscriber's telephone number, with the calling party taking responsibility for payment.  (c) At the conclusion of the call ascertain the cost, including tax and make out a cheque in favour of the RecGen. for the full amount and attach it to form 411 or 412 as applies.

SERVICE & DESCRIPTION	USE	AUTHORIZATION	ACCOUNTING	REMARKS
Telegram charges	(1) Telegrams relating to leave or other matters of a private nature will not be allowed as a charge against Public Funds.		(1) Accounts for messages sent by telegraph must be supported by copies of such messages.	**
	(2) Commercial Telegrams are authorized for the following purposes:  (a) Contacting personnel while on leave (official).		(2) Should a "collect" telegram, relating to leave or other matters of a private nature, originating at a unit or establishment become uncollectable, the officer Commanding the unit or establishment is held responsible for payment.	
	(b) Passing urgent official messages which cannot be handled by Canadian Army Signal System due to lack of facilities or conditions beyond their control.		nord rosponorous for payments	
See .	(c) All officers and other ranks returning from overseas may send two personal telegrams chargeable to Public Funds as follows:			
	<ul><li>(i) To his next-of-kin, notify- ing of his safe arrival in Canada,</li></ul>			
	(ii) From his District Depot or District reception point to his next-of-kin notifying of the time of arrival of the train at his home city or town.			
	(d) As an official means of pass- ing urgent messages to destina- tions not served by a CASS Army Signal Office.			
	(3) Telegrams relating to leave or other matters of a private nature will not be made over the facilities of the Canadian Army Signal System.			
7. Teletype Lines and Equipment	Operational and administrative communication between NDHQ and the various Commands and Districts between Commands and Defended Areas or Districts between Districts etc. The various networks function as part of the Canadian Army Signal System.		Atlantic and Pacific Commands is arranged by NDHQ.	
	part of the canadian Army Signal System.	Oblawa.	F.S.S. <u>Teletype</u> Financial Encumbrance.	2
			5:040	

# APPENDIX ROUTINE ORDER

4961

RENTED OR LEASED FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES

POLICY OF PROVISION

# APPENDIX TO ROUTINE ORDER NO. 4961 RENTED OR LEASED FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES POLICY OF PROVISION

_	II.	A PROCESSOR AND THE STATE OF TH		15	
ITEM	Service and Description	Use	Authorization	Accounting	Remarks
I.	Switchboards and associated lines and equipment. Switchboards, Tie Lines, Trunk Lines, Battery Lines, Generator or Ringing Lines, Local Lines, Telephone sets, Exterior Lines, Keys, Bells, etc.	ments in the various Commands or	vice or major moves or changes in existing facilities must be authorized by N.D.H.Q. Switchboards, Trunks and Handset instruments must have the specific approval of the Treasury Board.	Form No. 404 becomes the authority for the Command or District Treasury Officer concerned to pay the accounts.  (2) All accounts are co-ordinated by the Command or District Signal Officer and coded against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial Encumbrance which is forwarded to the Command or District at the First of each fiscal year.  (3) Frequently construction charges are involved in a rented switchboard installation for the Dept. On receipt of Const. F.E. to cover work, GOC in C or DOC may arrange local contracts with a Commercial Tel. Co. up to \$10,000; the Deputy Minister's and Dept. of Munitions and Supply's authority being arranged at NDHQ prior to issue of F.E.	ation has been given to the following:  (a) The military necessity of new or additional switchboard facilities.  (b) The necessity for additiona
2.	Individual Telephones including key equipments, telephone wiring plans, extension bells, etc., leased directly from Commercial Communication Companies and not associated with any Army owned or rented switchboard.	ments in the various Commands or	<ol> <li>All new or additional individual telephones must be authorized by NDHQ. Requests for service are to be submitted in triplicate to NDHQ on form No. 404.</li> <li>Where there is insufficient time to make an application in the regular manner GO'sC in C and DO'sC may authorize:         <ul> <li>(a) Single wall or desk type telephones in other than messes or quarters.</li> <li>(b) Minor relocations of equipment in other than messes or quarters.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	Form No. 404 becomes the authority for the Command or District Treasury Officer concerned to pay the accounts.  (2) All accounts are co-ordinated by the Command or District Signal Officer and coded against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial encumbrance which is forwarded to the Command or District at the first of each fiscal year.	Cradle telephones, Uniphones, or Monophones will not be installed where the monthly rental exceeds that of desk sets except with the specific approval of the Treasury Board.

# APPENDIX TO ROUTINE ORDER NO. 4961—Con. RENTED OR LEASED FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES POLICY OF PROVISION—Concluded

TEM	Service and Description	Use	AUTHORIZATION	Accounting	Remarks
		*	(3) Individual telephones in officers, NCO's or other ranks messes or quarters will <b>not</b> be authorized as a charge against Public Funds.	dated Revenue Act of Canada,	(3) Wiring plans will only be installed in such cases where it is economical to do so.
			<ul> <li>(4) Pay stations which are not a charge against Public Funds may be installed in messes, quarters, canteens etc., at the discretion of the GO'sC in C and DO'sC concerned.</li> <li>(5) All applications for telephone service as covered by this item are prepared by the Command or District Signal Officer concerned taking into consideration the comments listed under Remarks.</li> </ul>		,
-	Private Lines: Operational point to point full time talking circuits terminated on Army owned or rented telephones or concentrators.	These lines are normally required for C.D. or A.A. operational control between or within Defended Areas of a District or Command.	by NDHQ prior to installation.	ity for the Command or District Treasury Officer concerned to pay the accounts.  (2) All accounts are co-ordinated by the Command or District Signal Officer and coded against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Finan- cial Encumbrance which is for- warded to the Command or District	does not permit regular submission of application, wired approval wil be requested. If approved one copy of application will be forwarded as soon as possible.
				at the first of each fiscal year.  (3) Frequently construction charges are involved in a rented private line installation for the Dept. On receipt of Const. F.E. to cover work GOC in C or DOC may arrange local contracts with a Commercial Tel. Co. up to \$10,000; the Deputy Minister's and Dept of Munitions & Supply's authority being arranged at NDHQ prior to issue of F.E.	

# APPENDIX TO ROUTINE ORDER NO. 4961—Con. RENTED OR LEASED FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES POLICY OF PROVISION—Continued

ITEM	SERVICE AND DESCRIPTION	Use	Authorization "	Accounting	Remarks
4.	Pole Line Attachments: Pin space or pole space rented from a Commercial Company for erection of Army owned wire facilities.	within a Command or District in order	erally involve the erection of wire facilities which are an adjunct to or evolve from the approved defence	usually paid yearly and are charged against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial Encumbrance. Payment of accounts by the District Treasury Officer may be supported by a copy of the signed Contract or agreement.	
. 5.	Telephone Long Distance Toll Charges.	(1) Army controlled telephones either army owned or rented will not be used to place "Long Distance Telephone Calls" except in cases of extreme urgency and importance.  (2) Long distance telephone calls relating to leave or other matters of a private nature will not be allowed as a charge against Public Funds.  (3) Army controlled telephones either Army owned or rented will not be used to place personal "Long Distance Telephone Calls" unless exceptional circumstances render such a course imperative.	made out on completion of every long distance telephone call placed over an Army controlled telephone. All such calls placed through an Army owned or rented switchboard are recorded by the operator on form No. 411. In all other cases the officer or such personnel as are authorized to make long distance calls, will make out a form 412 on the completion of each call.  (2) The responsibility for allowing personal long distance calls to be made	quired to support the payment of associated Commercial Telephone Companies account.  (2) All authorized accounts are charged against the "F.S.S." Rented or Leased Financial Encumbrance.  (3) Personal long distance telephone accounts must be paid for by RecGen. cheque. This cheque and certified account will be required to support payment by Dist. Treas. Officer.	telephone calls may be made in
6.	Telegram charges	<ol> <li>Telegrams relating to leave or other matters of a private nature will not be allowed as a charge against Public Funds.</li> <li>Commercial Telegrams are authorized for the following purposes:         <ul> <li>(a) Contacting personnel while on leave (official).</li> </ul> </li> </ol>		<ol> <li>Accounts for messages sent by telegraph must be supported by copies of such messages.</li> <li>Should a "collect" telegram, relating to leave or other matters of a private nature, originating at a unit or establishment become uncellectable, the Officer Commanding the unit or establishment is held responsible for payment.</li> </ol>	All messages for transmission will be handed in to the nearest Army Signal Office by messenger whenever feasible to avoid telephone errors. Confirmation copies of messages filed via telephone will be passed to the Army Signal Office as soon as possible. Messages for transmission and confirmation copies of phoned messages must carry the originator's signature and appointment. Messages will not be passed direct to Commercial landline offices for transmission except where unavoidable.

# APPENDIX TO ROUTINE ORDER No. 4961—Con. RENTED OR LEASED FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES POLICY OF PROVISION

TEM	SERVICE AND DESCRIPTION	Use	Authorization	Accounting	REMARKS
		(b) Passing urgent official messages which cannot be handled by Canadian Army Signal System due to lack of facilities or conditions beyond their control.		(3) The Command or District Signal Officers are responsible for the accounting of all telegrams within the Command or District concerned.	
		(c) All officers and other ranks returning from overseas may send two personal telegrams, limited to ten words each and chargeable to Public Funds as follows:  (i) To his next-of-kin, notifying of his safe arrival in Canada.		(4) D Sigs is responsible for the accounting of all telegrams at NDHQ.	
		(ii) From his District Depot or District reception point to his next-of-kin notifying of the time of arrival of the train at home city or town.			
		(d) As an official means of passing urgent messages to destinations not served by a CASS Army Signal Office.			
		(3) Telegrams relating to leave or other matters of a private nature will not be sent over the facilities of the Canadian Army Signal System.			ě.
7. To	eletype Lines and Equipment	Operational and administrative communication between NDHQ and the various Commands and Districts, between Commands and Defended Areas or Districts between Districts, etc. The various networks function as part of the Canadian Army Signal System.	must be authorized by NDHQ and provision arranged by NDHQ through Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.	by the C.S.O. and forwarded to	
			·	(2) All other teletype accounts are certified by D Sigs and forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer for payment.	
				(3) Funds are provided in the F.S.S.  Teletype Financial Encumbrance.	

# TRAFFIC STUDY / DEC. 9th, 10, & 11th, 1943

Attd.		In	std.	Wkg.
	Positions Stations	600-C	120	3 120
C.O.	Trunks		40	33

#### Office B.H. CALLS, UNITS, POSITION REQUIREMENTS

	Dec. 9	Dec.10	Dec.11	Avge.	Coeff.	Units
Local to Local	114	131	123	123	. 90	111
Outgoing-AttdHang Up	1	-	-	1	5.36	5
" -Station	313	288	386	329	.90	296
" -Tie Trunk	-	17	16	11	.90	10
Incoming from C.O.	298	293	379	323	1.15	371 14 807
" Tie Trunk	4	12	24	12	1.15	14
Total	726	741	928	799		807
Mod. Units	-10%					726
Pos. Req'd	220 U	nits/Pos				3.3
Max. cords in use	32	34 28	40			
" trks " "	29	28	33			
No Times All Trunks Busy	-	-	5 .			
" " Trks, refused	-	-	15			

	Local HOURLY CALLS Outgoing					Incoming			
Dec. 9th 1943	Local	Att'd Hang Up	Stn.	Trk.	From C.O.	Tie Trk.	Total		
9-10 10 -11 11 -12 12 - 1 1 - 2 .2 - 3 3 - 4 4 - 5 TOTAL	113 80 124 53 15 125 128 114 752	7 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	235 289 281 148 157 243 266 313 1932	5 5	219 302 263 150 107 232 235 298 1806		567 676 675 351 279 601 630 726 4505		

<sup>\*</sup> The greatest No. of calls were between 4 - 5. This then the Office Busy Hour.

#### HOURLY UNITS - HOURLY POSITION REQUIREMENTS

	Local		Outgoing Incoming						
Dec. 9th, 1943	Local	Hang Up	Stn.	Tie Trk.	C.O.	Tie	Total	Mod.	Pos.
9 - 10	102	-	212	-	252	-	566	509×	2.3
10 - 11	72	-	260	5	347	-	684	509 * 616	2.8
11 - 12	112	38	253	-	302	-	705	635	2.9
12 - 1	48	-	133	-	173	-	354	319	1.4
1 - 2	14	-	141	-	123	-	278	250	1.1
2 - 3	113	5	219	-	267	-	604	544	2.5
3 - 4	115	5	239	-	270	-	629	566	2.6
4 - 5	103	5	282	-	343	-	733	660	3.0

<sup>\*</sup> In deciding the position requirements on a wartime basis, when units are less than 500, 5% is deducted before computing position requirements. If units are in excess of 500, deduct 10%

REPORT

PENDIX "D"

NAME	
ADDRESS	
1	 

Tel. Nos. to be Studies

Days for Study April 3 - 4 - 5

Date	Circu	it	9-	10	10	)-11	11-	12	12-1		1.	-2	2-0	3	3-4	1	4-5		5-6		Total
	Numbe	rs	C	M	C	M	C	M	C	М	C	M	C	M	C	M	C	M		Calls	Minutes
ril 3 -	Lombard	2181	39	47.7	23	55.1	37	49.4	22	41.8	23	44.1	43	48.1	20	46.8	33	50.8		240	384.4
	. 11	2182	22	37.2	35	46.6	22	51.8	14	42.5	19	32.0	28	49.0	24	51.0	33	44.8		197	354.9
	"	2183	13	38.9	18	44.0	18	51.4	13	24.9	17	42.0	20	49.5	17	39.0	26	35.7		142	325.4
	11	2184	24	27.7	37	39.8	39	49.7	13	17.9	21	30.1	29	46.6	18	44.9	26	41.4		202	298.1
	11	2185	11	23.7	17	30.6	19	50.9	3	18.6	17	19.7	22	36.9	14	43.8	25	29.2		128	253.4
	11	2186	22	18.6	13	44.3	25	46.9	10	33.6	10	27.6	24	44.6	26	40.1	21	39.2		151	294.9
	11	2187	8	15.5	12	21.7	30	33.4	8	7.2	13	14.6	27	40.5	13	36.5	21.	22.8		132	192.2
	11	2188	18	28.4	18	36.6	25	46.3	14	29.0	9	14.6	21	42.8	20	41.8	25	45.9		150	285.4
	11	2189	10	15.7	20	25.6	22	40.0	1	5.4	5	8.9	20	36.7	24	36.8	18	33.4		120	202.5
	11.	2190	9	22.5	26	26.3	21	45.9	13	24.9	15	22.5	18	36.3	18	25.4	12	38.5		132	242.3
	**	2191	14	19.1	11	22.4	19	28.7	11	27.6	8	7.6	24	39.6	14	23.5	28	30.8		129	199.3
	11	2192	17	25.3	11	20.4	21	28.8	1	5.3	2	2.9	16	32.8	19	37.9	13	27.7		100	181.1
	"	2193	6	11.1	11	21.3	28	29.7	2	4.5	-		11	24.1	13	20.4	12	25.4		83	136.5
	11	2194	9	10.1	10	13.5	10	20.4	2	3.5	1	.2	15	19.7	12	20.8	9	26.8		68	115.0
			222	341.5	257	448.2	336	573.3	111	286.7	160	267.4	318	547.2		508.7	302	492.4		1974	3465.4

Average Minutes	Lines	Used
in Average Busy	Hour	573

Number	of	Calls	Rejected	50

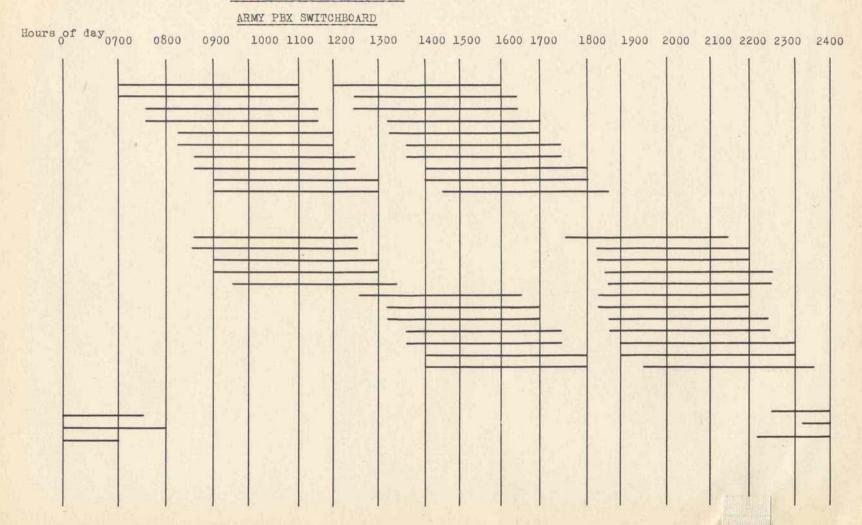
C - Calls M - Minutes

The Busy Hour, according to the study, is 11 - 12



#### APPENDIX "D"

#### STANDARD OPERATING TRICKS



Hours of Operation-0800 to 1800 except Sat & Sun 0800 to 1500 Saturday 0800 to 1300 Sunday

## 13, 14, 15 & 16 Mar 44

	0000 0800	0800 0900	0900 1000	1000	1100 1200	1200 1300	1300 1400	1400 1500	1500 1600	1600 1700	1700 1800	1800 1900	1900	2000	2100 2200	2200 2300	2300 2400	
Calls 13 Mar 44 14 Mar 44 15 Mar 44 16 Mar 44		32 36 30 38	89 90 105 93	90 95 104 96	70 65 87 62	39 36 51 40	52 54 59 48	92 82 85 93	72 88 88 84	52 57 62 52	42 46 43 40							
Average	NIT.	34	94	96	71	41	53	88	83	56	43							
Calls 175	74		114															1 operator
0																		0
No. of Ops. reqd		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	- 1	1							
ENTER YEAR								1		2 1								
Op. #1			5.															
Relief Op.			7		E	21-17				FE.								
Night Connections						200				1								

Note: - On Sáturdays, there are night connections from 0000 to 0800 and from 1500 to 2400 hours and on Sundays, there are night connections from 0000 to 0800 and from 1300 to 2400 hours.

	0000	0800 0900	0900	1000	1100 1200	1200 1300	1300 1400	1400 1500	1500 1600	1600	1700 1800	1800 1900	1900	2000	2100	2200 2300	2300 2400	
Units 27 Jan 44 (Calls weighted 28 Jan 44 by B.T. Co.) 31 Jan 44			647	1032 628 1073	1175	569 432 609	339 560 403	813 897 997	908 1027 1062	1163 1163 1039								
Average			810	911	1135	537	434	902	999	1122			T					Maria Tradition
Units 1125																	AC .	5 Operators
900	6 9											. 99						4
660				THE STATE	7736			7.5										3
400									E		· ·						11	. 2
175					1.5.													1
0																		0
No. of Ops. req'd		1	4	4	5	3	3	4	5	5	3	2	2	2	2			
Mon. to Sat. incl.						41									1			
(Supervisor Op. #1 Op. #1 Sat. Incl. # #3 (# #4 (# #5 (# #6 Precise for Sundays and absence.																		

Hours	3 15	0000	0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	
		0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	24 00	
Calls	1 Day 2 Day 3 Day 4 Day	12 14 13 25	121 144 116 220	766 697 497 719	688 856 842 719	941 767 906 811	447 480 467 431	321 341 408 268	712 1012 712 585	752 693 812 683	778 656 766 603	608 561 422 429	125 98 164 102	70 71 65 67	47 38 34 37	30 48 29 21	18 38 26 64	
	Ave.	16	150	670	776	856	456	335	755	735	701	505	122	68	39	32	36	
	Calls 900																	oper:
	660												100					. 3
	400																	2
	175		481											Tik				1
	0				1,014										-	_		0
Req'd	Opers	1	1	3	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	
		op 1	-				-											
13.5	1	2					JIP9									- 17		8
			3															
Man I	2 111			4	AH IND						1166			Rio.	: Au	The second		1
			6					5										
Provi	d Oper	1	1	3	4	4	3	2	4	5	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	

Application For Authority
To Install New or Additional
Telephone Facilities

To - Secretary, Dept. Nat. Def.
Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION - Director of Signals
This application must be prepared in triplicate.
Upon approval two (2) copies will be returned,
one (1) of which must be passed to the District
Treasury Office.

Application	No											
Date							1	9	4			
Location	• •							۰				
*********	0010			9		9					17	3
**********												
**********												
Command	7.17	1	-	(75)	-	~			~	155	-	 177
District	• •											

#### 1. Equipment

		<u> </u>	resent		Proposed	
		No.	Monthly Rental	1	Monthly Rental	NIR Inst. Charge
(A)	Switchboard Capacity (and type)				1	
(B)	" Positions " Trunk Lines					
(D)	" Locals					
(E)	" Ext. From Locals	TO CANTON A	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	1000	The state of the s	
(F)	Individual Business Lines	100 Carlot	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	1000000	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE	
(H)	Tie Lines or Trunks (Terminating on PBX's				1	
(I)	Private Lines (Terminating on Sets)	7.7			ALC: COLOR DOGGE	
(J) (K)	Misc. Equip. (Detail)	1		1	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
(44)	***************************************	D 17 17 17 18		1000		
					1	
						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
(L)	Operating Personnel - C.W.A.C		XXX			
	- ARMY					TX
	- CIVILIAN	principal collegion				
(M)	TOTAL -	XX		XX		

- (Telephone Company)

  If new or additional trunk or tie lines are required, traffic studies by Local
  Telephone Company must be obtained to cover as long a period as possible and
  attached to this application. Also attach list showing terminating points of
  tie lines, private lines and leased circuits.
- Attach list of users showing Tel. No., Name, Appointment or Department, existing and proposed.
  - 2. Outside Plant Owned by D.N.D. (Cable, Open wire, drop wire etc.)

Served from the ...... Exchange of the ......

DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS	Material Cost	Supvr. and Labour Charges	Remarks
TOTAL			

NOTE - If possible attach print or drawing showing present and proposed plant distribution. Construction charge to be billed to D.N.D. amounting to \$.....is in accordance with Attached copy of Telephone Company's recommendation and quotation.

	Outline of reasons for and scope of p as recommended.	roposed installation and	construction
1			
V			
4.	After careful consideration of all th	e facts I am convinced t	there is no
	possibility of providing the required ment at a lower cost, re-arrangements and that the equipment requested is n	service by the use of all of present equipment, or	ternative equip-
		ecessary for the efficien	
	duties.	ecessary for the efficien	
		ecessary for the efficient	
		G.O.Cin-C.	command
		G.O.Cin-C. D.O.C	Command  M.D. No.
	duties.	G.O.Cin-C. D.O.C	Command  M.D. No.
	Recommended for approval	G.O.Cin-C. D.O.C	Command  M.D. No.  D. Sigs.
	Recommended for approval  Approved as to necessity  The above application is -  (A) Approved	G.O.Cin-C.  D.O.C	Command  M.D. No.  D. Sigs.
	Recommended for approval  Approved as to necessity  The above application is -	G.O.Cin-C.  D.O.C	Command  M.D. No.  D. Sigs.

# REPORT OF TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT IN USE AT CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR 194...

FORM 405

## MILITARY DISTRICT NO....COMMAND.....

EQUIPMENT	NO. IN USE	ANNUAL RENTAL	Total non-recurring installation
Switchboard		\$	charges paid during past fiscal
Туре	XX	XXX	year \$
Capacity	xx	xxx	
No. of Pos	XX	XXX	
Trunk Lines			
Local Wall Sets			Total construction costs paid during
" Desk "			past fiscal year \$
" Hand " *			
" Ext. Wall Sets			
" " Desk "			
nand w			
Ind. Bus. Wall Sets			Total operators' salaries paid during
" " Hand " *			past fiscal year \$
Bus. Ext. Wall Sets			
" " Desk "			
" " Hand "			Date submitted194
Tie Lines or Trunks			2410 24144211041111111111111111111111111
Private Lines			
Leased Circuits			
Mis. Equip. (Detail)	XX		
*******	xx	XXX	******************
**********	xx	xxx	G.O.Cin-C. Command
***************************************	xx	xxx	D.O.C. M.D. No.
TOTAL ANNUAL RENTAL			
TOTAL ANNUAL RENTAL	xx	\$	

<sup>\*</sup> See Reverse.

x If hand telephones are in use, show following data for each set.

BY WHOM HAND SET IS USED	DATE OF INSTALLATION	AUTHORITY - H. Q. FILE
	CANCEL CO.	
	2001-1-07	
	The Late of the Control of the Contr	

# FORM 405A LIST OF TELEPHONE USERS AT SHEET NO...... OF..... sheets. CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR 194..

MILITARY DISTRICT NO... COMMAND......

LOCATION, APPOINTMENT OR NAME OF DEPARTMENT	TYPE OF SERVICE	OR NAME OF DEPARTMENT	TYPE OF SERVICE
	San Min J		
			A
	A magnitude		Jan 18
*			
	Le date s		
	Total lead		
		1	
August St.			

Form 406	
(Letter Head of Canadian Armed Service)	
Place	
Date1	94
File Ref	
(Telephone Co.)	
Attention Mr,Manager	
Gentlemen: -	
The undersigned hereby represents to the in connection with the installation of	• •
for	
at	
(i) That the provision and installation of telephone facilities	
is a military necessity, with the following exceptions and	
under the stated conditions.	
***************************************	
(ii) That the minimum telephone facilities required are	
(,	
***************************************	
(iii) That the following action has been taken to reduce telephone facility requirements:	•
***************************************	
materials:	
***************************************	
	-
***************************************	
(v) That the required service date is	
(vi) That H.Q. authority for the provision of the above telephone	
facilities is	
***************************************	
***************************************	
Yours truly,	
Q4 mad	
Signed	

#### FORM 407

Military Dist No ..... Montreal Served from ......

Camp Brock

Name....

#### PBX RECORD

Command .....

Telephone No. Exdale 1234-5-6

Exchange of the Snafer Telephone Co. (Telephone Co)

Location ... Mount Royal

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Service and Equipment	Connected	Disconnected	Monthly Rental	Installation Charge	Remarks
1 pos 551 PBX	1 Mar 44		10.00	W. And P.	appl 72 D/20 Feb 24
3 Trks	n		30.00	14.00	n
1 Oper set	, и		free		n
1 Battery CCT	11		1.00		" connect:
MEG VIII	A THE RESERVE				• 4
	Üleri PYÖ				
TOWN STREET					

Military District No.

Command

Applicable to the Atlantic and Pacific Commands.

The name of the district.

Served from

The name of the telephone central office that provides the service.

Name

The name of the camp, training centre or H.Q. that uses the service.

Location

The geographical location of the camp, training centre etc specified under the heading "Name".

Telephone Number

The numbers assigned to the PBX. This should include any one way trunk numbers connected to the PBX.

Item 1

List of the equipment. (Rentals for PBX should include rate for battery circuit, ringing circuit, or any feature that is connected permanently to the board).

Items 2 and 3

Self explanatory.

Item 4

Monthly rental of each separate item.

Item 5

Non-recurring service and installation charges.

Item 6

Application No and date of same, which

is authority for installation.

Telephone No

Exdale 1234-5-6

#### LOCAL RECORD

Military Dis No...4.... Command.......

Name....Camp Brock

Appointment...DOC - Brig. Grant

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Service and Equipment	Connected	Disconnected	Monthly Rental	Installation Charges	Remarks
Desk	1 Mar 44		1.70	100	Appl. 72-D/20 Feb 44
V-II-					
	-1-1-1				
	o Hin Emil				
	E THE ST				

Military Dist. No.

Command

Name

Appointment

Telephone Number

Items 1-6

Same as on 407

11 11 11 407

n n 407

Name and rank of local user.

P.B.X. Number and Local Number

Same as on 407

FORM 409 Leased Circuit - Tie Trunk or Private Line Record

Туре	Mileage	Tel. No.	Originating Point	Terminating Point
Tie Trk	3/4	Exdale 1234	PBX Camp Brock	PBX DD 140 Pine St.
PL	5/4	3-2412	W. H.Q. M.D. 8	D Shed #46 - 10 Doe S
2	Maria Caracteria			
		THE STATE OF		
			This was a second	

Туре

State whether tie trunk or privat

line.

Mileage

The mileage that exists between originating and terminating points.

Telephone Number

This should be the telephone number of the telephone account to which the line is billed.

Originating Point

Address of point of origin and state whether line is from a PBX or a

telephone set.

Terminating Point

Address of terminating point and state whether line terminates on

a PBX or a telephone set.

Te	le	ph	on	е	No
	.2	-4	04		

# Individual or Two Party Line Record

Military Dist. No....... Command......

Name.	d from H.Q.		Tarabian	or the nonsuc	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Service and Equipment	Connected	Disconnected	Monthly Rental	Installation Charge	Remarks
1 BD	4 Mar 44		7. 20	5.00	App1 #70 d/ 25 Feb 44
			CINC CIE		
					Table 1
			1		(Ve) Lev. Ve

Military District No.	Same as on 407
Command	" " 407
Served from	n n 407
Name	" " 407
Location	" " 14, 407
Appointment	Name and Rank of user
Items 1 - 6	Same as on 407

FORM 4/1 RECORD OF	F LONG DISTANCE CALL
DATE	TIME
CALLED PLACE	
CALLED PERSON	
TELEPHONE NUMBER	LOCAL NUMBER
CALLING PERSON	
OPERATORS REPORTS I	REMARKS
****************	

### Description of Form 411

This form must be completed by the P.B.X. operator for every Long Distance call that is placed over the facilities provided by a switchboard. The only exception to this is when the establishment is served by an Automatic switchboard which provides the local user with access to outgoing trunks without reference to the operator. Then the local user will be made responsible for recording details of the call in form 412 and forward this record to the Signal Officer at stated periods.

The various headings on the form require little clarification, however brief explanatory notes are shown below:-

Date: - Date of call.

Time: - Time of call.

Called place: - Name of city or town called.

Called number: - Distant telephone number.

Called person: - Name of called party. This information is required for person to person calls.

Telephone No.: - The telephone number of the P.B.X. and and Local No. local from which the call originates.

Calling person: - The name of the calling party.

Operators reports: - Information as "Don't answer or called party not there" will be placed here.

Remarks: - Miscellaneous information.

DATE
PLACE CALLED
PARTY CALLED
APPROXIMATE DURATION OF CALL
SUBJECT
INITIALS OF OFFICER CALLING

## Description of Form 412

This form will be completed by telephone users of individual lines or locals served by an automatic P.B.X. The party placing the call will be responsible for recording the details and forwarding the form to the Signal Officer at stated periods. A brief explanation of the various heading are as follows:-

Date: - Date of call.

Place called: - Name of city or town called.

Party called: - Name of called party applies to person to person calls.

Approximate duration of call: - Number of minutes involved.

Subject: - Subject matter of call.

Initials of Officer: - Self explanatory.

#### INDIVIDUAL P.B.X. SUMMARY

Tel. No. Exdale 1234

(A)	NAME	LOCATION	
(B)	TYPE OF SWITCHBOARD		ARMY
	NO. OF POSITIONS	NO. OF OPERATORS	CIVILIAN

Servic Equip	e and ment	PBX	Trks	H	D	W	Opr. Set	W.P.	X B	P.L.	Tie Trk	Batt. cct.					To		REMARKS	
Conn.	Disc.	10.00	10.00	2.00	1.70	1.50	Free		.20	- 100		1.00		Legion I			Rat	te.		
1 Mar 44		1	3		1		1					1					42	70		
10 Apr 44	1 132	PH	1	1		1			1								56	40		
	25 Jun 44		1									Gali					46	40	Exdale 1237.	
			F .																	
	DA ME	E.	47																	
Time!		E.				l li	ME		(C)	linn'										
			RES.														Š	I		
				1		1 50														
								8					LI IT							
Ellins	11 11 11																			
			Him					-3		3					315	SW				
THE BELL	THE STATE OF		H		de.															
THE R		1-8			e = 1										har!					

## Description of Form

(A) Name: Name of Camp, T.C., H.Q., etc.

Location: Geographical.

(B) Type of Switchboard

No. of Positions ) self explanatory.

No. of Operators

(C) This part of the form is designed to provide details of equipment associated with the P.B.X. The 16 box spaces are for the purpose of itemizing the various services. Underneath is space for monthly rental of each item. The box spaces will be completed in accordance with requirements. It will be appreciated that the equipment items will vary, depending on the size and type of the P.B.X. After recording changes in equipment and service the total rate will be adjusted in the column provided under "Total Rate". The Remarks would ordinarily contain such items as the telephone number of the trunk or trunks connected or disconnected, or other pertinent information related to any increase or decrease. To make possible simple compilation of the various items listed, it will be noted from the sample that increases in equipment are not circled, whereas, decreases are circled. By subtracting the total of the items circled under any heading, the number of items in service, can be obtained. By maintaining a "total rate" column an immediate reference for checking against monthly accounts rendered is provided.

# APPENDIX "E"

- 1. Typical First and Revised Estimate Sheets.
- 2. Typical Revote Sheet.
- 3. Chart showing Routing of First Estimates.
- 4. Chart showing Routing of Revised Estimates.

FORM - 505

ESTIMATES 194- 194-

VOTE 210 - 94

### ARMY PROVISION TELEPHONE, TELETYPE WIRELESS

ITEM	SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	194- 194- FIRST ESTIMATE	194- 194- REVISED ESTIMATE	REMARKS
1	Telephone Construction	Coast Defence; AA Defence (Incl. Airports), Administrative H.Q. Fixed Training Areas and Army Camps (Permanently Located); Const. Charges in Connection with rented Equipment or Plant.	la de la		(First estimate amount will be rough (estimate only. Revised estimate will in (most cases be the same amount as shown (for first estimate, however complete
2	Wireless Construction	Antenna Networks; Ground Systems; Transmission Lines, Miscellaneous Hardware, labour, etc.,			(detail will be required for all projects (which are firm in order to enable funds (to be provided. Balance of funds will (be made available as an increase in F.E.
3	Telephone & Teletype Maintenance	Inside & Outside Plant Replacement Materials			(on receipt of further detailed estimates.
4	Wireless Maintenance	Inside & Outside Plant Replacement Materials			(Wireless Maintenance and all equipment (requirements are arranged at N.D.H.Q. (and consequently no estimate of funds
5	Telephone, Teletype, & Misc. Signals Equipment	Switchboards, Telephones, Amplifiers, Teletypes, Test Sets, Keys, Concentrators, etc. Wire Intercommunications Systems, Testing Apparatus, Signalling & Selector Equipment, Alarm Systems, Power Plants, etc.		-	(is required. A list of new telephone (and wireless equipment and use for which (required should be attached in order to (assist in determining bulk requirements.
6	Wireless Equipment	Wireless Sets, Power Plants, Test Equipment, etc.		an and an analysis of the second	
		ARMY PROVISION TOTALS		*	

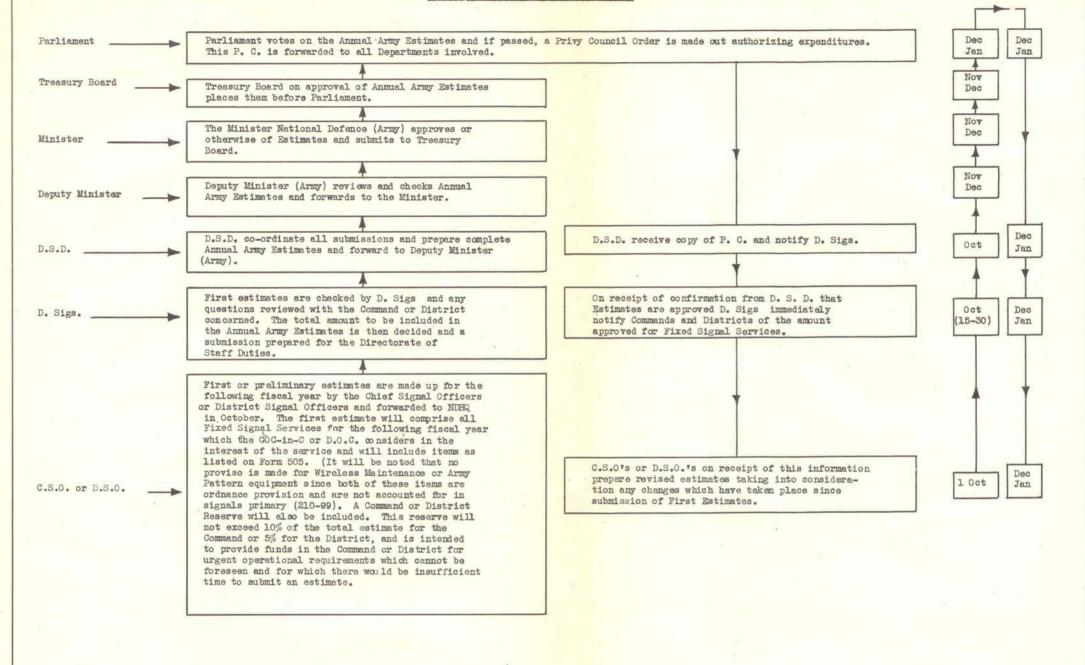
(B) LEASED OR RENTED TELEPHONE & TELETYPE

ßМ	SERVICE	DESCRIPTION		
L	Rented or Leased Telephone Facilities	Total cost of items a, b, c, d, e, & f hereunder:-		
	(a)	Switchboards & Associated Lines & Equipment: Switchboards, PBX Tie Lines, Trunk Lines, Battery Lines, Generator or Ringing Lines, Local Lines & Station Equipment, Exterior Lines, Keys, Bells, etc.	 	
	(p)	Individual Telephones including Key Equipment, etc: Tele- phone & Wiring Plans Leased Directly from Commercial Companies and not associated with any Army Owned or Rented Switchboard.  (\$)	 	Either First or revised estimates totals can be obtained from existing
	(0)	Private Lines. Operational point to point full time talking circuits - usually terminated on rented or Army Owned Telephones or Concentrators. (\$)	 	Command or District records.
	(a)	Pole Line Attachments: Pin Space or Pole Space rented from Commercial Company for erection of Army Owned Wire facilities.	 	
	(e)	Telephone L.D. Toll: Total Command or District charges	 	
	(f)	Telegrams: Total Command or District Telegram Charges	 	
2	Teletype Lines & Equipment	Point to Point lines and associated teletype Equipment		

REVOTE - FISCAL YEAR.....FORM 606

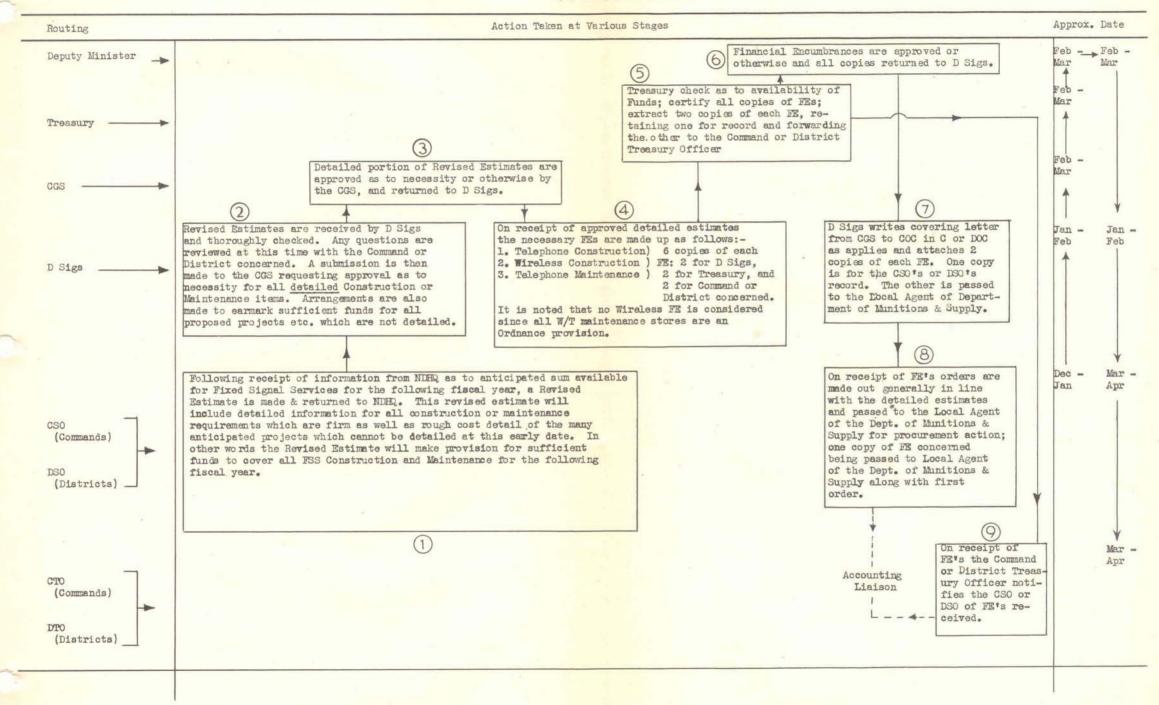
			#1 
			**
			**
			7
		A .	
	4		
			ȳ)
			-
		T. T.	

#### FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES FIRST ESTIMATES



(A) Army Provision

- (1) Telephone Construction
- (2) Wireless Construction
- (3) Telephone Maintenance

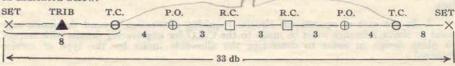


# APPENDIX "F"

1. Transmission Characteristics of Command and Administrative Telephone Plant.

# I. GENERAL AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE TELEPHONE PLANT

- 1. The army telephone plant in these areas will, for the most part, be operated within territory usually served by a Commercial Telephone Co. Every effort must be made to foster the closest co-operation between the army and the Commercial Telephone Co.
- 2. The reasons for this are twofold, (a) in many instances the commercial company is in a position to supply many of the services required by the army for the regular service rates, which makes for the best economy; and (b) in order that the best use may be made of the army system, connections must be available to the civilian exchange for connection anywhere outside the army area.
- 3. For the above reasons it is important that the Army telephone plant shall be designed to give at least as good transmission as the commercial company to which it will be connected. Inquiry at the Commercial Coy, will usually give the limits used in the design of their local plant. If these limits be such that they conform to the general Toll switching plan as set up for the North American Continent, then it should only be necessary to design the army plant to the same standards to enable the two systems to be tied together. This procedure will insure a high standard of local communications in the army system as well as good Toll connections.
- 4. The design of local telephone plant cannot be considered on the merits of local communication only, but must be done to agree with a general toll switching plan.
- 5. For the purpose of information this plan for the North American Continent is briefly outlined. Under this arrangement it is contemplated that a transmission loss of 33 db (effective rating) should not be exceeded on the longest switched connection if adequate service is to be provided. The plan is based on distributing this allowable 33 db loss in the most effective manner between the Toll and exchange, and is roughly as indicated below.



Set—Subscriber set Trib—Tributary office T.C.—Toll centre P.O.—Primary outlet R.C.—Regional Centre

6. To simplify the design problem, since there are no regional centres in Canada, the plant for the army network may be considered as that of a tributary office feeding into a Toll Centre. On this basis the overall loss between any set in the army network and the connection to the commercial exchange should not exceed 8 db (effective rating). On this basis any service radiating from the main army board should not exceed 4 db allowing 4 db for circuits between the army board and the commercial exchange, thus insuring good toll service to any point. Where no toll connection will be required, this limit may be increased to that outlined in the information set out for a Fortress or Defended Area. Generally, in command or Administration areas, 22 or 24 gauge cables should be used, except where 26 ga. may be warranted for some specific reason. For the purpose of information, approximate limits are given as an indication of the distances which may be expected with these cables to keep transmission within the 4 db limit making use of standard telephone cable. With 22 ga. cable to keep within this 4 db limit, the maximum length allowable would be about 2 miles; with 24 ga., this distance would be reduced to a mile and a half and where necessary to use 26 ga. the distance would be limited to short runs not exceeding a mile or a mile and a quarter. It must be borne in mind that if mixed gauges are used, additional losses will be encountered and the distance will be reduced proportionately. Increases in distances can be obtained by the proper use of loading, or cord circuit repeaters may be used to take care of special cases. If the circumstances warrant, it may be possible to reduce the loss in the link between the army system and the commercial system by the use of larger cable with proper loading, in which case the reduction in loss in this link may be passed along as an increase in the length of the army loops.

# II. GENERAL AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERATION FOR COMMAND TELEPHONE PLANT

- 1. The primary requirement in setting up any communication system is to determine the ultimate purpose to which circuits of the system will be used, and plans made to design the plant in accordance with these ultimate requirements.
- 2. In a Fortress or Defended Area the focal point in the system is the F.C.P. switchboard and the maximum requirement of communication in this area will be a switched connection between the outer extremities of circuits in the area, plus the interconnection of one or more circuits for setting up a conference call.
- 3. As set out in policy for standardization in these areas, the general use of 19 ga. cable is recommended. The limiting loop resistance for this type of cable is 2000 w. (magneto operation) with regard to supervision and signalling and 30 db the limit of intelligibility for speech. It will be noted that the resistance of 19 gauge non-loaded cable is 86 ohms per loop mile, making the limit of supervision approximately 23 miles. The effective transmission loss per mile of this cable is about 1 db per mile. Thus a limit for speech, using the standards as set out in the notes on policy, is not more than 30 miles of this type of cable. If for any reasons cables of smaller or larger gauge are used, the distance will change in inverse proportion to the change in the gauge of the cable.
- 4. Since any circuit set up through the switchboard must of necessity comprise two loops, the limiting length of any one loop, using 19 ga. non-loaded cable throughout, to insure good intelligibility should not exceed 15 miles. Thus, in general, the loop loss rather than the supervision limit is the controlling factor in the design of this type of plant. This condition, however, may be modified slightly in cases where one long loop of 20 or 25 miles is required, where it can be determined for certain that the loss of any other loop to which connection need be made within the area, will not exceed the difference between the loss in the long loop and the 30 db specified for total circuit loss.
- 5. In the case of operational circuits requiring connection beyond the limits outlined as above, reference must be made to the C.S.O. for engineering details with respect to plant design in order to determine the allowable limits for the type of service required.

### EFFECTIVE TRANSMISSION RATINGS

# To good at the Educational Training Material

Sec. 2D P.E.M.134

promued an't charge in the first boundary

Basis of rating = Repetition rate per 100 seconds of a "Working Reference System". A "Master Reference System" has not yet been evolved. The db overall rating (18 db) on the old volume basis of this Working Reference System becomes the basic effective rating - i.e. 18 db.

Component parts of the reference cct are rated the same way. All other effects but volume thus obtain a reference zero in the Reference Cct. All other ccts are more or less than 18 db overall rating depending on their relation to this "Working Reference System".

WORKING REFERENCE SYSTEM FOR THE SPECIFICATION OF EFFECTIVE LOSSES

1. Torrest Jenest Jenes

anoth route for decided nelderrion +

Dealer - De Hole for Took Took Tooked Harvey.

1. Two amounts of power differ by one dh when they are in the retio of (10) and by H do whom their retio is (10)

A. The number of transmission units (db) corresponding to the ratio of any two powers is ten times the corresponding to the tent ratio.

Measurement of other ccts is expressed in terms of change in the reference trunk. Repetition rates obtained with the reference system can be varied by changing the loss of the reference trunk & a change in repetition rates expressed as a change in db from Ref. Sys.

The effective equivalent of a cct can be obtained by determining its repetition rate & adjusting the trunk of the reference system until the same repetition rate is obtained. The effective equivalent of the cct is then 18 db plus or minus the amnt. by which the trunk was changed to reach equality of repetition rates.

CHIEF EFFECTIVE LOSSES ARE AS FOLIOWS:-

# Loss dolyner wieds so galbroad no

1.	Transmitting Loop Losses)	Loop
2.	Receiving " " )	SE TORES
3.	Trunk Losses )	
4.	Terminal Junction Losses)	Trunk
5.	Intermediate " " )	
6.	Central Office Losses	Office
7.	Losses due to excess line noise	Line
8.	Losses due to abnormal room noise	Subs.
		Premices.

The complete reference system consists of several groups of curves, one set for each part of the cct - i.e.

Loop Losses

Conn. Cct Losses

(Trunk Losses (Term. Junct. Losses (Inter. " "

DECIBEL - THE NAME FOR THE TRANSMISSION UNIT By W.H. Martin: in Bell Tech. Journal Jan/29.

- 1. Two amounts of power differ by one db when they are in the ratio of (10) of and by N db when their ratio is (10) of
- 2. The number of transmission units (db) corresponding to the ratio of any two powers is ten times the common logarithm of that ratio.

<sup>+</sup> correction factors for minor items

### EFFECTIVE TRANSMISSION RATINGS

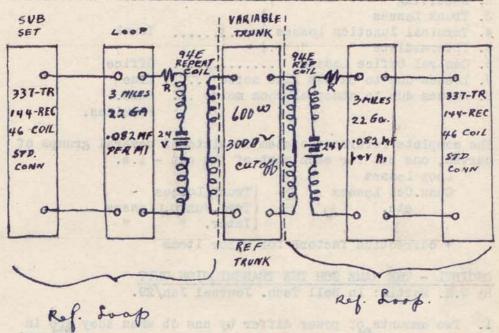
### Educational Training Material

### Sec. 2D P.E.M.134

Basis of rating = Repetition rate per 100 seconds of a "Working Reference System". A "Master Reference System" has not yet been evolved. The db overall rating (18 db) on the old volume basis of this Working Reference System becomes the basic effective rating - i.e. 18 db.

Component parts of the reference cct are rated the same way. All other effects but volume thus obtain a reference zero in the Reference Cct. All other ccts are more or less than 18 db overall rating depending on their relation to this "Working Reference System".

WORKING REFERENCE SYSTEM FOR THE SPECIFICATION OF SPECIFIC



Ref. Loop

R= 25. DC (38 AC)

allowance for

Relays, officer

Wining + Heat Poils

Room noise = Typical 1"- Small office of about 4 people, notypowriters or compating machines, fano ate Measurement of other ccts is expressed in terms of change in the reference trunk. Repetition rates obtained with the reference system can be varied by changing the loss of the reference trunk & a change in repetition rates expressed as a change in db from Ref. Sys.

The effective equivalent of a cct can be obtained by determining its repetition rate & adjusting the trunk of the reference system until the same repetition rate is obtained. The effective equivalent of the cct is then 18 db plus or minus the amnt. by which the trunk was changed to reach equality of repetition rates.

### CHIEF EFFECTIVE LOSSES ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

# Loss Element 1. Transmitting Loop Losses) 2. Receiving " " ) 3. Trunk Losses ) 4. Terminal Junction Losses ) . . . . . Trunk 5. Intermediate " " ) 6. Central Office Losses . . . . . Office 7. Losses due to excess line noise . . . Line 8. Losses due to abnormal room moise . . Subs.

The complete reference system consists of several groups of curves, one set for each part of the cct - i.e.

Loop Losses Conn.Cct Losses etc.

(Trunk Losses (Term.Junct. Losses (Inter. " "

Premices.

+ correction factors for minor items

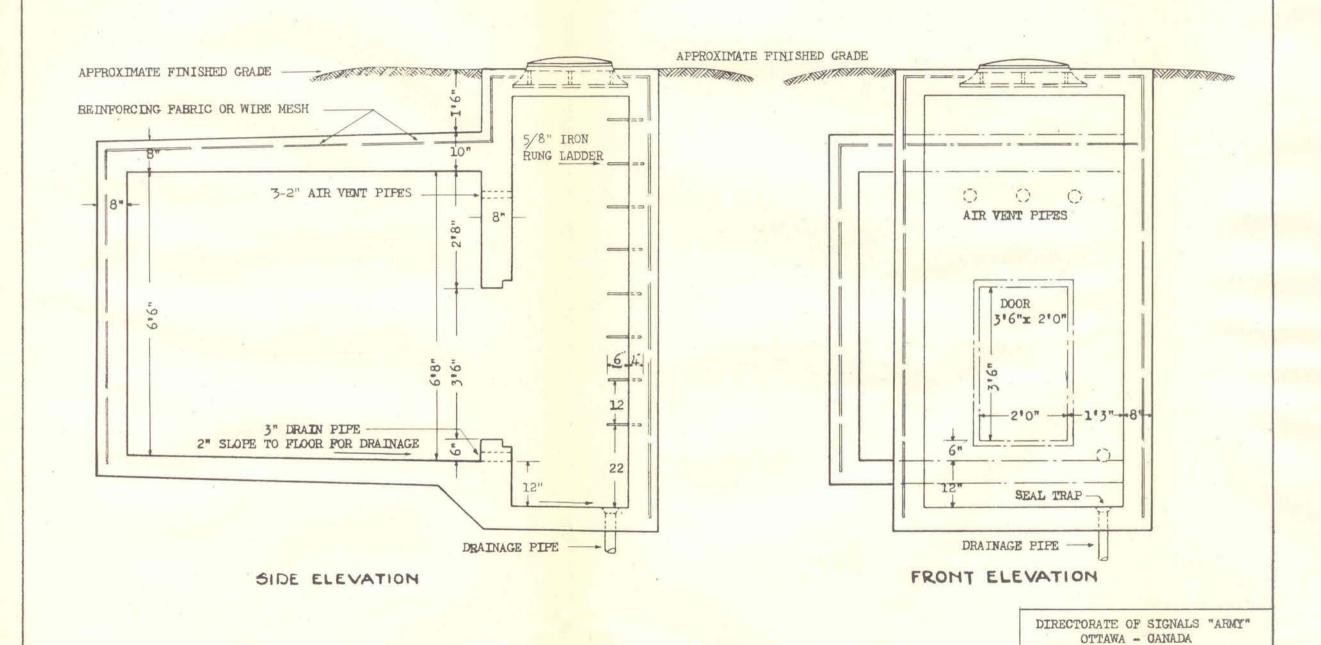
### DECIBEL - THE NAME FOR THE TRANSMISSION UNIT By W.H. Martin: in Bell Tech. Journal Jan/29.

1. Two amounts of power differ by one db when they are in the ratio of (10) and by N db when their ratio is 10 (10) (10)

2. The number of transmission units (db) corresponding to the ratio of any two powers is ten times the common logarithm of that ratio.

## APPENDIX "G"

1. Fixed Signal Services Test Pit Details.



TEST PIT DETAILS

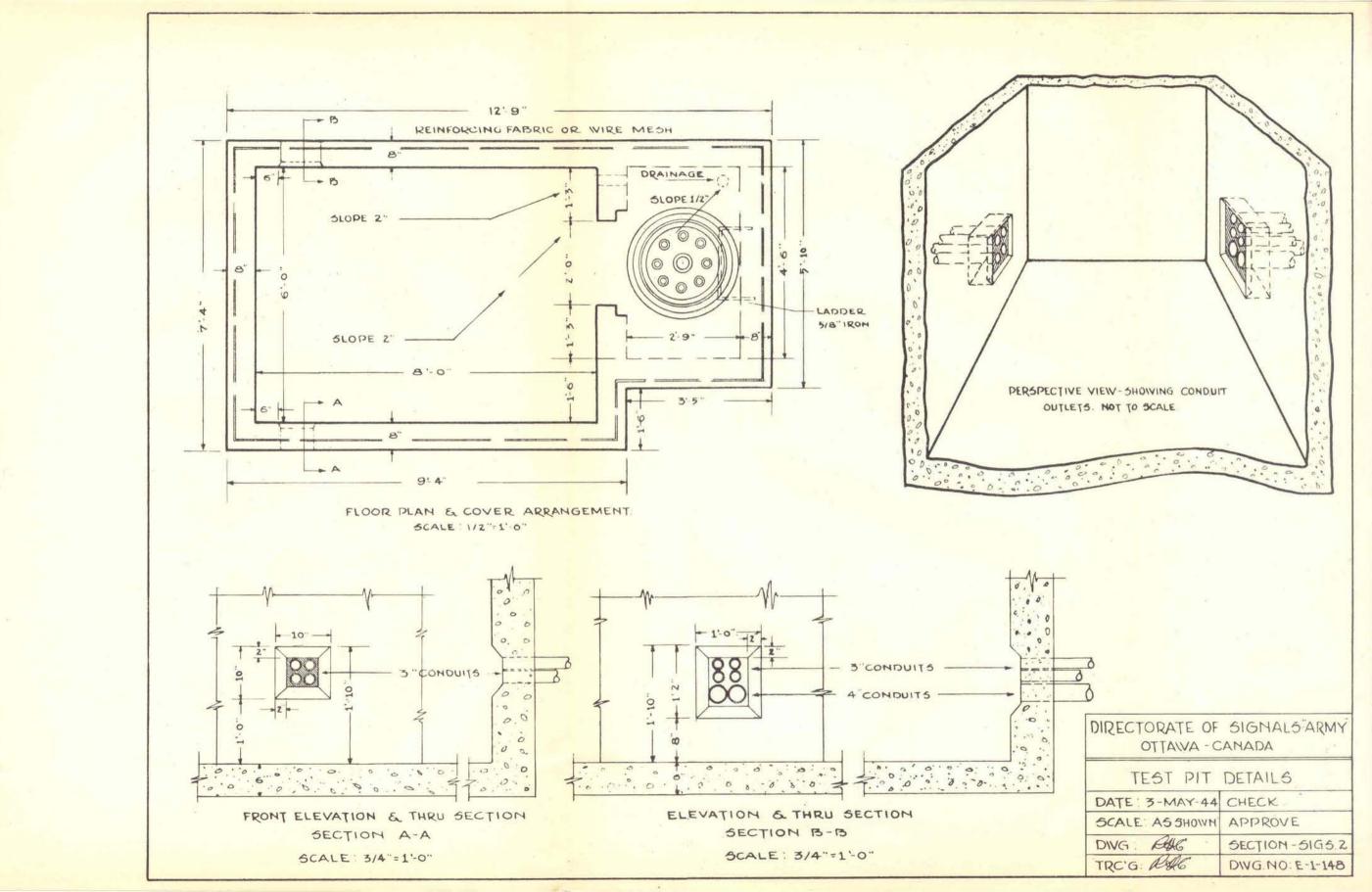
SECTION: SIGS. 2

DWG. NO. E-1-147

DATE: 3-MAY-44 CHECK: SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0" APPROVE:

DRW G: AGG.

TRC'G: 486.



### APPENDIX "H"

- 1. Pole Line and Associated Hardware.
- 2. Cable Splicing Material.
- 3. Cable.
- 4. Terminals, Binding Post Chambers, Fuse Chambers, etc.
- 5. Protectors Racking and Associated Material.
- 6. Drop and Inside Wiring Materials.
- 7. Material Inventory List.
- 8. Mechanical and Electrical Characteristics of Open Wire and Cable.

stimate No.

Pole Line, and Associated Hardware

Project

PER MILE QL	JANTITY ITEM	SIZES AND TYPES	CAT, NO.	USE	UNIT	PRICE PER UNIT	AN
	Anchors, Hammer Drive	1/4 " x 1"		For attaching cable clamps and straps to masonry and brick	C	\$ 5.00	
	Anchors, Hammer Drive	75" × 11/4"		For terminals on walls	C	6.00	
	Anchors, Hammer Drive	5" × 21/4"		Heavier terminals	C	8.00	
	Anchors, Hammer Drive	1/2" x 31/2"		Cable racks	C	15.00	
	Anchors, Rock, Guy	3/8" x 8"	22028	Anchoring guys to rock	C	54.00	
	Anchor, Rock, Guy	1" x 12"	22020	Anchoring guys to rock	C	105.00	
	Arm Extension, Cable, Slater	44½" offset	8921	Cable extension from pole (2½' long)	ea.	9.90	
	Brace, Diagonal	83"	8050	Attaching extension arms to poles	C	236,00	
	Bolts, Carriage	3/8" x 4½"	96341/2	Attaching crossarm braces to crossarms	C	2.95	
	Bolts, Double Arming	3/8" x 16"	9866	O.W.—corners and deadening. To mount suspension clamps for two cables.	C	25.00	
	Bolts, Double Arming	5⁄8" x 18"	9868	O.W.—corners and deadening. To mount suspension clamps for two cables.	C	26.50	
	Bolts, Machine	3/8" x 4½"	.96041/2	Attaching two braces to crossarms	C	2.80	
	Bolts, Machine	1/2" x 41/2"	97041/2	Diagonal braces—one used each arm	C	5.00	
	Bolts, Machine	3/4" x 6"	9806	For steel extension arm	C	9.75	
	Bolts, Machine	3/8" x 10"	9810	Fastening suspension clamps, extension arms and crossarms to poles	C	13.10	
	Bolts, Machine	% " x 12"	9812	Fastening suspension clamps, extension arms and crossarms to poles	C	14.90	
	Bolts, Machine	%" x 14"	9814	Fastening suspension clamps, extension arms and crossarms to poles	C	16.60	
	Bolts, Machine	5/8" x 16"	9816	Fastening suspension clamps, extension arms and crossarms to poles	C	18.15	
	Bolts, Thimble Eye, straight	%" x 10"	9060	Deadending strand	C	34.00	
	Bolts, Thimble Eye, straight	%" × 12"	9062	Deadending strand	C	36.20	
			0100000		C		
	Bolts, Thimble Eye, straight	%" × 14"	9064	seadending straig		40.00	
	Bolts, Thimble Eye, angle	3/8 " × 10"	9151	For attaching down guy	C	39.50	
	Bolts, Thimble Eye, angle	3/8" x 12"	9152	For attaching down guy	C	42.00	-
	Bolts, Thimble Eye, angle	-5/8" x 14"	9153	For attaching down guy	C	44.25	
	Brace, crossarm	30" x 11/4" x 1/4"	8130	Supporting crossarm, 10-pin	C	21.10	
	Brace, crossarm	20" x 11/4" x 1/4"	8120	Supporting 4- and 6-pin crossarms	C	13.90	
	Bracket, transposition, 1-point, complete with b	olt, screw and pin	9251	For side circuits	C	69.50	
	Bracket, transposition, Phantom, with U-Bolt	and 3 pins	9275	For phantom circuits	C	215.00	
	Bracket, Wooden Pole	15/8" x 2" x 12" oak			C	6,00	
	Clamps, Cable	No. 11, .75" opening			C	1.00	
	Clamps, Cable	No. 21, 1.44" opening	1	Attaching cable to poles, walls, etc. (takes 1 anchor H.D., ¼" x 1")	C	3,25	
	Clamps, Cable	No. 42, 2.87" opening		Control of the contro	C	8,25	
	Clamps, Gable Clamps, Grade, Adjustable	Type "B"		Clamping cables from 11/2" to 1-3," diameter to 6,000 and 10,000 lb. strand	C	50.00	
		6"	7450	Giantiping casses from 172 to 178 diameter to 5,000 and 10,000 in. Strand	C	26.80	
	Clamps, Guy, 3-bolt	6	- Marie Mari	F. ti to to the state of the st		The state of the s	
	Clamps, Span	dimponiu	8917	For making drop wire attachments to strand	C	22,70	
	Connectors, Strand	11011111111111111	8913	Connecting up dead-ends of messenger strand between poles	C	34.00	
	Crossarms, 6-pin	6 ft.	5		ea.	1.50	
	Crossarms, 10-pin	10 ft., type "A"	10	Normal construction, other than joint use	ea.	2.50	
	Crossarms, 10-pin	10 ft., type "B"	Catholistic	On jointly used poles	ea.	2.50	
	Guard, Guy, Universal	8'	7558		ea.	2.18	
	Guard, U-Cable	8' x 2-3"	7533	For protecting cables on poles or bldgs.	ea.	1.81	
	Guy, Nut	,	22115	For guy or messenger with straight or angle pull	C	28,30	
	Hangers, Messenger, 3-bolt	5% " long	8903	For suspending strand from poles	C	42.25	
	Houseline, (Marlin)	5 lb. Balls			C Ib.	85,00	
		7 10, 101111	7584	For securing wrapped guys to poles	M	10.25	
	Hook, Guy	No. 9 pony	7701	Short local O.W. lines	M	72.00	
	Insulators, Glass, pony		100		M		
	Insulators, Glass, toll line	No. 16	16	Long toll lines		91.00	
	Insulators, -Porcelain Strain	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	502	For use in insulating sections of strand	C	26.50	
	Insulators, Glass, one piece, transposition	- mailtoning	53	For transposing on crossarms (requires I wood transposition pin)	C	33.75	
	Links, Reinforcing, Type L	83/8"	8929	To relieve side strain on strand at angles in line. Attach with 1/2" x 41/2" lag screw	C	37,00	
		2" 6 D		For strainplates	C Ibs.	10.00	
	Nails, Wire, Galv.	4½″ 30D	111010	For thin section of sideblock	C lbs.	10.00	
	Nails, Wire, Galv.	6" 60D	1111111	For thick section of sideblock	C lbs.	10.00	
	Nails, Wire, Galv.	For %" bolt	7660		C		
	Nuts, Thimble Eye			Used with angleye bolt for deadending		58.50	
	Pins, short shank (transp'n bkts.)	41/4" x 1/2"	8010	Used with steel crossarms and transposition brackets	C	15.00	
	Pins, Crossarm, wood, standard	1½" x 8"		Used with wood crossarms	C	3.00	
	Pins, Crossarm, wood transposition	11/4" x 9"	700	Used with wood crossarms and one piece glass transposition insulators	M	41.00	
	Plates, Guy, curved		8887	For angle thimbleye bolt when guy wire is subject to heavy strains. Takes two  1/2" x 41/2" lag screws	C	24.00	
	Plates, Guy, flat		8891	Takes two ½" x 4½" lag screws	C	28,50	
		- William William	7575	For deadending guys or messenger	C	12.90	
	Plates, Strain	35' Cl. 5	1212	865 lbs. ea., 55 per carload, 19" circ.	ea.	84.70	
	Poles, Eastern Cedar		110000			Y101GH1	
	Poles, Eastern Cedar	30" Cl. 5	11/11/12	662 lbs. ea., 71 per carload, 19" circ.	ea.	500 A C	
	1571)					19 Aug., 1943	
pads of 100-8-43 (						The state of the s	ector of S

Ferimate No.

Pole Line, Open Wire, and Associated Hardware

rainet

JANTITY QUANTIT	Y ITEM	SIZES AND TYPES	CAT. No.		USE			UNIT	PRICE PER UNIT	AMT
	Poles, Eastern Cedar	25' Cl. 5	Salar Salar	508 lbs. ea., 93 per	carload, 19" circ.			ea.		
	Poles, Eastern Cedar	35' Cl. 6		733 lbs. ea., 65 per				ea.		
	Poles, Eastern Cedar	30' Cl. 6	200000	573 lbs. ea., 84 per				ea.	1,,,,,,	
	Poles, Eastern Cedar	25' Cl. 5	VIIIIIII	423 lbs. ea., 113 per				ea.	The state of the s	
	Poles, Eastern Cedar	22' CL 5	Assissa.	423 lbs. ea., 115 per	tarioau, 17 tirt.				11000000	
	Reels and Lagging	22 CL )	31111111	***************************************	***************************************			ea.		
	Reels and Lagging	T IZ 5/##	0.000	***	***************************************			ea.	d 120	
	Rings, Bridle	Type E 1/8" x 1"	2154	For feeding drop t				C	\$ 1.30	
	Rings, Bridle	Type C 11/4" x 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2156	For feeding drops	into terminals			C	3.55	
	Rings, Cable	11/2" for 5" diam. strand	. 21611/2		51 or 101 pr. B.S.A. Cal	ble; 26 or 51 pr. C:N	N.B. Cable;	C	2.10	de
	Rings, Cable	11/2" for 3/2" diam. strand	21611/2	26 pr. D.N.B. C	able.			C	2.10	
	Rings, Cable	2" for 18" diam. strand	2162			and the second s		C	2.55	
	Rings, Cable	2" for 9 diam. strand	2162	Used to support 10	pr. C.N.B. or 51 pr. D	D.N.B. Cables.		C	2.55	
	Rings, Cable, Extra Long	1½" for 10" diam. strand	21811/2					C	5.20	
	Rings, Cable, Extra Long	11/2" for "" diam. strand	21811/2	Used to suspend a	second cable below the	original on an exist	ing strand	C	5.20	
	Rods, Anchor, Thimble Eye	1/2" x 7'	8507					С	65.00 *	
	Rods, Anchor, Thimble Eye	%" x 6'	8516	For Pole Line Guyir	107			C	84.00	
	Rods, Anchor, Thimble Eye	%" x 8'	8518	or rote time duyin	- Control of the Cont			C	103.00	-
		/8 x 0		Used for Station Gr	ound			C	62.00	
	Rods, Ground, with Copper Wire		9505					C		
	Screws, Lag	3/8" x 3"	9743	Type No. 9202 Brad					2.30	
	Screws, Lag	1/4" x 21/2"	97221/2	Terminals on Wood				C	1.55	
	Screws, Lag	1/2" x 41/2"	97541/2		Steel Extension Arm,	2 per Arm		C	4.85	
	Screws, Lag	1/2" x 61/2"	97561/2	Diagonal Brace, I u				C	6.50	
	Screws, Lag	3/8" x 4"	9744		D to Pole, Type No. 92	202 Bracket to Pole		C	2.70	
	Servi Sleeves	16"	7453	Serving Messenger	and Guy Wire			C	2.65	
	Servi Sleeves	9/32"	7457	Serving Messenger	and Guy Wire			C	2.65	
	Steps, Pole, Steel, std.		7125					C	13.60	
	Steps, Pole, Wood	Plain Oak		For Lower Steps on	Pole			C	2.89	
	Strand, 7/12 Zinctite, hard grade	i diam.	3111110	222 I be now M F	Breaking Weight 6,010	The		C Lbs.	10.40	
		Tg diam.	7520							
	Straps, Cable, U-guard	***************************************	7539		U-guards to Poles, etc.			C	10.00	
	Straps, Cable, Slater	I 1 1 "	2144	Attaching Cable to				C	3.25	
	Straps, Guy, Storm	//////////////////////////////////////	6001	Takes two 1/2" Lag				C	24.90	
	Straps, Thimble, Eye, Wall	330000000000	8895	For Attaching Stran				С	45.75	
	Straps, Wall, Loop		8892	For Attaching Stran	d to Wall			C	28.20	
	Supporters, Cable, Slater	No. 1	22121	Max. Diameter of	Cable or Sleeve 3/4"			C	4.00	
	Supporters, Cable, Slater	No. 2	22122		Cable or Sleeve 13"			C	4.80	
	Supporters, Cable, Slater	No. 4	22124		Cable or Sleeve 21/8"			C	6.90	
	Thimble Eye, Guy, Slater		1100	Used for Down Guy				C	48.50	
	Tillimble Bye, Guy, Stater		1100	Osed for Down dilly				-	40.70	
	W 1 C 1 C 1	21/11 - 21/11 - 1/11	7026	D. J. 11	Thinkly Don 25 Th	anah		0	11.00	
	Washers, Curved, Galv.	3½" × 3½" × ¼"	7825		Thimble Eye75 Lbs			C	11.85	
	Washers, Square, Galv.	4" x 4" x 3"	7818		Thimble Eye Anchor	Rods		C Lbs.	10.75	
	Washers, Square, Galv.	21/4" x 21/4" x 36"	7814	.26 Lbs. each—for				C Lbs.	10.75	
	Washers, Round, Galv.	1" x 16"	7801	2 used with Crossar	m Braces16 Lbs. eac.	h		C Lbs.	15.30	
	The state of the s									
				Lbs. per Mi.	Resist. per Mi.	Break Load	DB Loss per Mi.			
	Wire, Copper	HD No. 12 NBS .104" dia.	201101	172	5.06 ohms	550 lbs.	.066	C Lbs.	19.05	
	Wire, Copper	HD No. 10 NBS .128" dia.		261	3.34 ohms	830 lbs.	.046	C Lbs.	18.45	
		HD No. 8 BWG .165" dia.		435	2.01 ohms	1326 lbs.	.030	C Lbs.	18.45	
	Wire, Copper	110 110, 0 DWG ,107 dia.	3-011116	437	a.v. omis	2720 1031	1020	C LIUS.	10,4)	
	W. C. E.	TOWN TO		00% /16 MV				CIL	10.05	
	Wire, Copper, Tie	.104" diameter	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	22" (16 Ties per lb.				C Lbs.	19.05	
	Wire, Copper, Tie	.128" diameter	Cimine	22" (10 Ties per lb.				C Lbs.	18.45	
				Lbs. per Mi.	Resist, per Mi.	Break Load	DB Loss per Mi.			
	Wire, Steel, Zinctite	No. 12 BWG 109 mil. gd. 60A	********	170	34.12 ohms	475 Ibs.	.30	C Lbs.	* 6.03	
	Wire, Steel, Zinctite	No. 12 BWG 109 mil. gd. 85A		170	34.12 ohms	793 lbs.	.30	C Lbs.	6.03	
	Wire, Ground	No. 6 R.C.D.B.	(4800000)	31114	e-mannina.	********	******	M Ft.	40.00	
	Wire, Ground, Substation	No. 14	(400000)		Jenny de la company	*******	11111	M ft.	10.20	
	TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	0.000(0.00)	, and the			200,8617			The state of the s	
								-		
								-		
	C:									
-	1									
:	X 7 7 1									
		Taget .								
pads of 100—8-43 (1571)									19 Aug., 194	3
pads of 100—8-43 (1571) H.Q. 1772-60-1 K.P. 88104									19 Aug., 194 Office of Dir	rector of

Estimate No.

Cable Splicing Material, etc.

Project ....

UNIT PRICE PER UNIT AMT. USE SIZES AND TYPES CAT. NO. QUANTITY PER MILE QUANTITY ITEM \$ .85 No. 23 For filling insulated joints, etc. (5 lbs. per 1/2 gal. can) can Compound, Sealing 1/2 gal. cans 1.75 For power cable work gal. 1-5 gal. cans (50 lbs.) No. 30 Compound, Pothead Attaching bonding ribbon to cable sheath or sleeve .18 Form, Cable, Soldering 7/8" (pkg.-6) ea. Various uses in cable construction Ib. Houseline, Marlin roll .50 Wrapping cable splices Muslin roll 1.00 Wrapping cable splices Muslin Ib. .10 For cable clamps on wood Nails, Strap, Galv. 62 per 1b. C lbs. 11.00 Paraffin Wax Boiling out splices, etc. For limiting width of wiped joints M 5.50 2" x 17" Pasters, Paper 16. ,35 Ribbon, Bonding, Plain 3/8 "-17 ft. per lb. For bonding cable to cable or cable to strand 5.25 Sleeves, Nicopress 1-102-C 104 mil. copper line wire C C 7.70 Sleeves, Nicopress 1-128-F 128 mil. copper line wire C 6.00 4-109-C 60 grade steel wire Sleeves, Nicopress C Sleeves, Nicopress 5-109-D85 85 grade high strength steel wire 7.05 3-045-B CS drop wire, 17 ga. C 2.05 Sleeves, Nicopress Sleeves, Nicopress 135 grade high strength steel wire 5-109-D135 C 10.05 3-051-B Sleeves, Nicopress HC drop wire, 16 ga. 2.05 3-025-A 22 ga. inside and duct wire 2.05 Sleeves, Nicopress 1" x 15" (2.32 lb.) 1½" x 15" (3.38 lb.) 1¾" x 17" (4.42 lb.) C lbs. Sleeves, Lead Antimony 6-11-16-26-19 ga. straight splices 10.25 C lbs. 10.25 Sleeves, Lead Antimony 51 pr., 19 ga., straight splices 26 pr., 19 ga., straight splices (26 pr. to 26 pr. branch) Clbs. 10.25 Sleeves, Lead Antimony 101 pr., 19 ga., straight splices (51 pr. to 26 or 51 pr. branch) Sleeves, Lead Antimony 2" x 17" (5.02 lb.) C lbs. 10.25 Clbs. 10.25 Sleeves, Lead Antimony 23/4" x 20" (8.01 lb.) 202 pr., 19 ga., straight splices 5/32" (400/carton) 22 ga. straight, bridge or butt joint. 19 ga. straight or butt carton 1.00 Sleeves, Cotton, Prepared order 1/4" (200/carton) 19 ga. bridge or 16 ga. straight, bridge or butt joint carton 1.00 Sleeves, Cotton, Prepared Ьу Sleeves, Cotton, Prepared (double wall) 5/32" (300/carton) 19 ga, toll conductors or submarine cable soldered joint carton carton 1.50 Sleeves, Cotton, Prepared (double wall) 1/4" (150/carton) 16 ga. toll conductors or submarine cable soldered joint carton 1.50 16 ga. straight for submarine cables Sleeves, Tinned Copper (double tube) 100/box No. 16 C 5.00 16. .40 Solder 38-62 Seams in lead sleeves For wiping joints Joints in cable conductors C lbs. 66,00 Solder, Wiping T.B.L. Ib. 5 lb. spool .35 Solder, Resin Core 16. 1.10 3 yarn tarred marlin Spun Yarn 8 sticks per lb. Used in soldering to prevent oxidation ea. stick .08 Stearine, Sticks Straps, Adjustable, Sleeve For supporting large sleeves Tags, Cable roll .60 Tape, Cotton (Med. Stay Binding Tape) Protecting core of cable from edge of sheath 1Ь. .35 Tape, Friction .42 Tape, Rubber (Splicing Compound) 3/4" Submarine cable lashing Wire, 109 Galv. 171 lbs. per M ft. 12.00 C Ib. General use Wire, Lashing 125' per lb. 19 Aug., 1943 5 pads of 100 8-43 (1571) Office of Director of Signals. H.Q. 1772-60-1 K.P. 88104

Cable

Estimate No.

Project

			AND DESCRIPTION OF			D.C. BCC	A Operation	NITATION DE	NATE OF	MAX. REEL	UNIT	DDICE DED	
QUANTITY	ITEM	GAUGE AND TYPE	OUTSIDE DIAM. (in.)	WT. PER FOOT (lbs.)	SHEATH THICKNESS (in.)	D.C. RES. PER LOOP MI. (ohms)	UNLOADED (db)	NUATION PEI H. 88 Ldg. (db)	H. 135 Ldg. (db)	LENGTH (ft.)	UNII	PRICE PER UNIT	AMT.
	Cable, C.N.B., 16 pr.	19 ga. P.I.L.C.	.60	.70	.067	85	1.26	.42	.34	3600	M ft.	\$ 98.00	
	Cable, C.N.B., 26 pr.	19 ga. P.I.L.C.	.72	.93	.070	85	1.26	.42	.34	3100	M ft.	136.00	
	Cable, C.N.B., 51 pr.	19 ga. P.I.L.C.	.95	1.46	.075	85	1.26	.42	.34	2500	M ft.	229.00 417.00	
	Cable, C.N.B., 101 pr.	19 ga. P.I.L.C. 19 ga. P.I.L.C.	1.29	2.46	.084	85 85	1.26	.42	.34	1900 3000	M ft.	113.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., 16 pr. Cable, D.N.B., 26 pr.	19 ga. P.I.L.C.	.83	1.10	.073	85	1.11	.38	.30	2600	M ft.	161.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., 51 pr.	19 ga. P.I.L.C.	1.10	1.71	.079	85	1.11	.38	.30	1800	M ft.	267.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., 101 pr.	19 ga. P.I.L.C.	1.49	2.84	.088	85	1.11	.38	.30	1700	M ft.	477.00	
	Cable, B.S.A., 16 pr.	22 ga. P.I.L.C.	.47	.48	.064	171	1.79	.79	.63	4400	M ft.	66.00	
	Cable, B.S.A., 26 pr.	22 ga. P.I.L.C.	.57	.63	.066	171	1.79	.79	.63	4400	M ft.	92.00	
	Cable, B.S.A., 51 pr.	22 ga. P.I.L.C.	.73	.95	.070	171	1.79	.79	.63	3500 3100	M ft.	151.00 261.00	
	Cable, B.S.A., 101 pr.	22 ga. P.I.L.C.	.98	1.51	.076	171	2.21	1.20	.93	2000	M ft.	71.00	
	Cable, N.J.R., 2 pr.	22 ga. R.I.L.C. 22 ga. R.I.L.C.	.50 .71	.55		195	2.21	1.20	.95	1000	M ft.	116.00	
	Cable, N.T.R., 2 pr.	22 ga. R.I.L.C.	-71	-23		197	2-6-1	1,20	.,,,	1000	372.3.01	233334	
			Wt, Per	Outside D									
	CIL DNR ID	Total Process 1	Foot	Overall	L. Sheath	85	1.11	.38	.30	1500	M ft.	148.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., J.P., 16 pr.	Jute Protected Jute Protected	1.20	.95 1.10	.83	85	1.11	.38	.30	1500	M ft.	235.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., J.P., 26 pr.	Jute Protected	2.05	1.10	1.10	85	1.11	.38	.30	2000	M ft.	349.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., J.P., 51 pr. Cable, D.N.B., J.P., 101 pr.	Jute Protected  Jute Protected	3.45	1.41	1.49	85	1.11	.38	.30	2000	M ft.	622.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., D.W.A., 7 pr.	Double Wire Arm'd	3.5	1.5	.54	85	1.11	.38	.30		M ft.	475.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., D.W.A., 12 pr.	Double Wire Arm'd	4.0	1,6	,65	85	1.11	.38	.30		M ft.	540.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., D.W.A., 17 pr.	Double Wire Arm'd	4.7	1.7	.73	85	1.11	.38	.30		M ft.	593.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., D.W.A., 27 pr.	Double Wire Arm'd	5.2	1.9	.88	85	1.11	.38	.30		M ft.	690.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., D.W.A., 52 pr.	Double Wire Arm'd	7.1	2.2	1.15	85	1.11	.38	.30		M ft.	979.00 1375.00	
	Cable, D.N.B., D.W.A., 102 pr.	Double Wire Arm'd	10.4	2.7	1.54	85	1.11	,38	.30	4200	M ft. M ft.	76.00	
	Cable, A.S.M., 26 pr.	24 ga. P.I.L.C.	.52	.51	** **		1.1			4000	M ft.	119.00	
	Cable, A.S.M., 51 pr.	24 ga. P.I.L.C.	.74		-Used for prote	ction where r	equired			3100	M ft.	202.00	
	Cable, A.S.M., 101 pr.	24 ga. P.I.L.C.	1.17	.85			-			3100	444 444	202.00	
	Cable, B.U.A., 11 pr.	22 ga. Double Cotton Ins.	.41	.30	1		_			3500	M ft.	107.00	
	Cable, B.U.A., 16 pr.	22 ga, Double Cotton Ins.	.47	.38						3500	M ft.	144.00	
	Cable, B.U.A., 26 pr.	22 ga, Double Cotton Ins.	.57	.53	Used in termin	nating paper i	nsulated cable	in buildings wh	ere	3500	M ft.	207.00	1-1
	Cable, B.U.A., 51 pr.	. 22 ga. Double Cotton Ins.	.75	.86	boiling ou	it compounds	are not to be us	sed.		3500	M ft.	437.00	
	Cable, B.U.A., 101 pr.	22 ga. Double Cotton Ins.	1.01	1.45						2000	M ft.	1250.00	
							_					-	
				-			1						
					-								
												1	
										1			
							-						
							-						
5 pads of 100—8-43 (1571)												19 Aug., 19	43
H.Q. 1772-60-1										E		Office of I	Director of Signal
K.P. 88104													

Estimate No.

Terminals, Binding Post Chambers, Fuse Chambers, Etc.

Project

PRICE PER AMT. USE UNIT OUANTITY ITEM SIZES AND TYPES For 31B Blocks in GA.11, GB.11, GC.32 Terminal Box .72 Adapters 102B 911" x 223" ea. For 31C Blocks in GA.16, GB.16, GC.32, GC.52 Terminal Box ea. .79 Adapters 102C 1218" x 233" For 31D Blocks in GA.26, GB.26, GC.52, GC.102 Terminal Box .98 102D 1918" x 233" ea. Adapters Used in L16 Cab. Term. Secs. Supports 2-G16 B.P. Chambers or Backboards 83A 3-30C Conn. Blocks and 3-102C Adapters Used in L26 Cab. Term. Secs. Supports 2-G51 B.P. Chambers or 83B Backboards 3-30D Conn. Blocks and 3-102D Adapters Used in L51 Cab. Term. Secs. Supports 1-H101 and 1-G26 B.P. 83C Backboards Chambers or 6-30D Conn. Blocks and 6-102D Adapters Used in LA26 Cab. Term. Secs. Supports 2-G (or H) 51 B.P. Chambers or 4-30D Conn. Blocks and 3-102D Adapters Backboards 84A Used in LA51 Cab. Term. Secs. Supports 2-H101 B.P. Chambers or 8-30D Conn. Blocks and 8-102D Adapters 84B Backboards .75 30A, 6 Pr. With Locknuts ea. Blocks, Connecting .79 With Soldering Lugs Blocks, Connecting 31A, 6 Pr. ea. With Locknuts 1.20 Blocks, Connecting 30B, 11 Pr., 715" x 11/2" ea. 1.29 With Soldering Lugs 31B, 11 Pr. ea. Blocks, Connecting Blocks, Connecting 31C, 16 Pr., 10½" x 1½" 30C, 16 Pr. With Soldering Lugs 1.80 ea. With Locknuts 1.64 Blocks, Connecting Blocks, Connecting 30D, 26 Pr. With Locknuts 2.69 ea. Blocks, Connecting With Soldering Lugs 2.87 31D, 26 Pr., 1614" x 11/2" ea. Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service GA11, 101 x 41/8" Arranged for 1 G.11 Binding Post Chamber or 1 No. 102B Adapter 1.62 ea. GA16, 13½ x 4½ GA26, 19½ x 4½ GC.52, 21½ x 8½ GC.52, 21½ x 8½ Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service Arranged for 1 G.16 Binding Post Chamber or 1 No. 102C Adapter ea. 1.72 Arranged for 1 G.26 Binding Post Chamber or 1 No. 102D Adapter Arranged for 2 G.16 or G.26 B.P.Cs. or 2 No. 102C or D Adapter 2.07 Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service ea. 2.93 Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service ea. GC.32, 151 " x 81/2" Arranged for 2 G.11 or G.16 B.P.Cs. or 2 No. 102B or C. Adapter 3.23 Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service ea. 2.27 GB.11, 1018" x 6% Arranged for 1 G.11 Binding Post Chamber or 1 No. 102B Adapter Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service ea. Arranged for 1 G.16 Binding Post Chamber or 1 No. 102C Adapter 2.63 Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service GB.16, 13 1 x 6 1/8 ea. Boxes, Cable Terminal, Inside Service 3.08 GB. 26, 1916" x 71/8" Arranged for 1 G.26 Binding Post Chamber or 1 No. 102D Adapter ea. Mounts in GA.11, GB.11, GC32 Cable Terminal Box 424 Chambers, Binding Post G11, 6' Stub ea. Chambers, Binding Post G16, 6' Stub Mounts in GA.16, GB.16, GC.32, GC.52 Cable Terminal Box 5.30 ea. 7.22 Chambers, Binding Post G26, 6' Stub Mounts in GA.26, GB.26, GC.52, GC.102 Cable Terminal Box ea. H51, 6' Stub 14.58 2 H51 B.P. Chambers Mount in 1-H102 Cab. Term. Sec. ea. Chambers, Binding Post Metal Support, used in GA., GB. and GC. Terminals .10 8A ca. Rings, Distributing Used with 30-C or 31-C Connecting Blocks 15A .32 ea. Strip, Fanning Used with 30-D or 31-D Connecting Blocks 15B .39 Strip, Fanning ea. Paper Insulated Stub F.10, 51/2' Stub 6.85 Terminals, Cable, Outside Service ea. Paper Insulated Stub Terminals, Cable, Outside Service F.16, 51/2' Stub ea. 8.24 Terminals, Cable, Outside Service Paper Insulated Stub F.26, 51/2' Stub 11.46 ea. Paper Insulated Stub 99.27 BD 102 26% " x 1016" x 81/2 Terminals, Cable, Outside Service ea. Paper Insulated Stub Terminals, Cable, Outside Service BD 202, 441/2" x 10 10" x 81/2 149.83 Consisting of 2-L16 Cable Terminal Sections 2-M16 Cable Terminal Sections LA 16 43.10 1-LA16 Fuse Chamber 1-83A Backboard Order following associated 1-L26 Cable Terminal Sections equipment separately as required Terminals, Cable, Inside, Protected, 1-LA26 Cable Terminal Sections LA 26 Cross Connecting 57.17 2-M26 Cable Terminal Sections B.P. Chambers 1-LA26 Fuse Chamber 1-84A Backboard Connecting Blocks and Adapters No. 26 and No. 27 Carbons Consisting of 1-L51 Cable Terminal Sections 1-LA51 Cable Terminal Sections No. 7A Fuses LA 51 90.52 2-M51 Cable Terminal Sections 1-LA51 Fuse Chamber No. 60 D Fuses 1-84B Backboard 19 Aug., 1943 5 pads of 100-8-43 (1571) Office of Director of Signals. H.Q. 1772-50-1 K.P. 88104

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE Estimate No. Protectors, Racking, and Associated Material Project . USE UNIT PRICE PER UNIT AMT. SIZES AND TYPES ITEM QUANTITY For use in No. 64A, 65A and 83A Prot. Mtgs. and 98A Protectors \$ 2.34 Blocks, Protector No. 26 For use in 64A, 65A Prot. Mtg. and 98A Prot. 6.50 No. 27 Blocks, Protector For use in 83A Protector Mountings C 10.65 No. 30 Blocks, Protector .129 Used with 1420B and 1425C distributing frames ea. Coils, Heat No. 76A 17.90 125 outside lines, 100 inside lines. Order No. 1435 Prot. Gps. separately ea. No. 1420B Frame, Distributing Initial equipment consisting of two verticals for first hundred lines. No. 1425 (Group 1) Frame, Distributing 41.41 Order No. 1435 prot. groups separately ca. Supplementary equipment consisting of one vertical for each succeeding Frame, Distributing No. 1425 (Group 2) hundred lines. Order No. 1435 prot. groups separately 23.58 eg. 20 line frame. Order No. 1435 Prot. Gps. separately
Supplementary equipment consisting of one detail for each succeeding twenty 5.05 No. 1431A (Group 1) Frame, Distributing No. 1431A (Group 2) Frame, Distributing lines. Order 1435MBP and 1435MP prot, groups separately 2.62 ea. Used with LA Fuse Chambers and 1435U Protector Group 19.39 7A-7 Amp. Fuses 13.74 Used with 98A Protectors HC Fuses .350 amps., used with LA Fuse Chambers for sneak current protection C 40.90 60D Fuses 1.25 amps., used with LA Fuse Chambers (Bty. Feeder ccts.) 43.63 60E Fuses 3.23 No. 1435R 25 lines-no protection ea. Groups, Protector For fuse protection (7A) twenty lines. Line side of frame (see 1435MP Group) 20.20 ea. Groups, Protector No. 1435U 20 lines. Heat coils and carbons. Line side of frame. Used with No. 1435MBP Groups, Protector No. 1420B and No. 1431 type frames 21.49 ca. 20 lines. Heat coils and carbons. Switchboard side of frame. Used with No. 1435MP Groups, Protector No. 1420B and No. 1431 type frames. Always used when No. 1435U group is mounted on same frame 21.49 ea. 37.70 For racks, cable No. 2131, 4" Hooks, T-Iron C 61.30 No. 2132, 71/2 For racks, cable Hooks, T-Iron 20 per strip. To terminate line side of No. 1425 type frames. Order heat No. 65A Protector, Mounting 45.00 coils and carbons separately ea. 3.84 Complete with carbons. For connecting exposed leads into cable. ea. Protector, Mounting 83A Order carbons separately 1.14 98A For station protection ea. Protectors, Station, complete Outside installation of 98A Prot. 2.20 1093AW ea. Protectors 15.35 For connecting exposed leads into cable-complete Protectors D96845 ea. For racking cable in manholes or test pits. Order T-iron hooks separately C 60.00 No. 2125, 24" long, holes spaced at 11/2" Racks, Underground Cable 5"wide, 9' 81/2" lengths, Slater type Racking cable in buildings Length 7.97 Racking, Cable 9.39 12" wide, 9' 81/2" lengths, Slater type Racking, Cable Racking cable in buildings Length 2.42 No. 65 For use with 1425 G1 or G2 distributing frame Strips, Terminal

5 pads of 100-8-43 (1571)

H.Q. 1772-60-1 K.P. 88104 19 Aug., 1943

Office of Director of Signals.

Drop and Inside Wiring Materials

Project

Estimate No.

ITEM QUANTITY SIZES AND TYPES CAT. NO. USE UNIT PRICE PER UNIT AMT. Blocks, Connecting 2 conductor with cover Used in Station Wiring 11 B C \$ 30.00 Cable, Inside Wiring Type B; 24 ga. conductors Sizes available: 4, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21 and 26 pairs For Switchboard Cabling Cable, Switchboard 53 cond. 183 CL .20 Cable, Switchboard 103 cond. For Switchboard Cabling 66 CL Ft. .36 Attaching Gnd. Wire to Pipe Clamps, Station, Ground C 6.00 Cleats, Wood, Inside Wire For Clamping Inside Wire .60 Nails, Inside Wiring Inside Wire to Soft Wood 1/4 " brown M 1.90 Nails, Inside Wiring 1/2 " brown Inside Wire to Hard Wood M 1.90 Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 3/4", No. 7 Attaching Wood Cleats gr. 1.35 Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 11/4", No. 8 Station Protectors to Walls 1.40 gr. Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued Sub Sets to Walls 21/2", No. 8 1.50 Attaching Single or 2-Condr. Wire to Wood Staples, No. 3 Insulated 1.55 Wire, Inside, 2 Conductor Wire Duct, 2 Conductor 22 ga. brown Inside Station Wiring-dry locations M ft. 8.80 Inside Station Wiring—damp locations Station Protector Gnd. Connection 22 ga. M ft. 9.25 Wire, Ground M ft. 14 ga. 10.50 Bolts, Machine, Galv. Attaching 4-Groove Knobs to Pole or Corner Brackets 96031/2 3/8" x 31/2" 2.50 Attaching 4-Groove Knobs to Pole or Corner Brackets Bolts, Machine, Galv. 3/8" x 3" 9603 C 2.25 Bolts, Machine, Galv. 3/8" x 51/2" 96051/2 Attaching two 4-Groove Knobs to Pole or Corner Brackets C 3.30 Bolts, Stove, F.H., Galv. Attaching 2-Groove Knobs to Pole or Corner Brackets 16" x 2" 9232 C 2.90 Attaching two 2-Groove Knobs to Pole or Corner Brackets Mounting Porcelain Knobs at Building Corners Bolts, Stove, F.H., Galv. 92331/2 10" x 31/2 C 3.90 Brackets, Corner 9204 18.30 Mounting Porcelain Knobs on Poles and Bldgs. Attach to Poles with Brackets, Pole 9202 1-3/8" x 4" and 1-3/8" x 3" Lag Screws 13.30 Supporting Drop Wires on Poles Supporting Drop Wires on Poles Clip, Drop Wire Spec. No. 6296 C 8.50 1316 Hooks, Drive Knobs, Porcelain Knobs, Porcelain For use with Corner Brackets, Pole Brackets and Angle Screws (2-groove only) For use with Corner Brackets, Pole Brackets and Angle Screws (2-groove only) 2-groove 9225 5.00 9226 4-groove 8.65 2-Groove Knobs to Wood Screws, Wood, F.H., Galv. 3", No. 18 2.15 gr. Screws, Wood, F.H., Galv. 31/2", No. 18 2-Groove Knobs to Stucco Walls 3.50 Drop Wire Runs on Bldgs. 2220 Screw Eyes, Insulated 1" x 11/8" 6.80 2214 Attaching Drop Wire to Bldgs. Use 2-groove Knob 5.25 Screws, Angle 75" 15" x 6" Insulating Drop Wires through Walls Tubes, Porcelain C 2.75 Wire, Drop, Style HC 2 condr. 16ga. M ft. 18.50 Copperweld M ft. Wire, Drop, Type CS 2 condr. 17ga. 15.00 5 pads of 100-8-43 (1571) 19 Aug., 1943 Office of Director of Signals. H.Q. 1772-60-1 K.P. 88104

# MATERIAL INVENTORY

Period ending							
Loc	ation_	dans	Minus				
Da	Date						
ITEM all study	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period				
Adapters, 102B 9 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ".  Adapters, 102C 12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ".  Adapters, 102D 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ".	To again	on, Iter in, ite ov, Iter in, Ster	Sattal Sattal Hattal				
Anchors, Clinch Bolt $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  Anchors, Clinch Bolt $\frac{5}{16}$ ".  Anchors, Clinch Bolt $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  Anchors, Creosoted Plank.	process process or or or	eW, see ine, We ine, Mis	Batter Batter Sutter				
Anchors, Hammer Drive ¼" x 1"	an,d	brantsi brantsi brantsi	Relia,				
Anchors, Hammer Drive ½" x 3½"	entine di soline di soline di	Course Course	Dissile Slooks Messile				
Anchors, Lead, Scruin No. 417  Anchors, Rock Guy 5/8" x 8"  Anchors, Rock Guy 1" x 12"  Anchors, Rock 18"	i muite	Contin	Stock Stock				
Anchors, Rock 1" x 16"	sulta sulta sulta sulta	mac ) (cm - (mac) (mac)	Honeig Honeika Honeika Honeika				
Annunciators, No. 81	esting l	Control Proto	Blöck Blocks				
Arms, Extension Cable, Slater 44½" offset	Nor No	Protein Similar I	Biodo				

Bands, Stubbing No. 1818.  Batteries, 1½ V, Type 4FH.  Batteries, "B" 15 volt.  Batteries, "B" 45 volt.  Batteries, Dry "45 volt.  Batteries, Dry "Y" Mark II.  Batteries, Dry "C" 4½ volt.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½ x 1½ 8  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½ x 1½ 8  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.  Blocks, Protector No. 30.	ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Batteries, "B" 15 volt.  Batteries, "B" 45 volt.  Batteries, Dry "Y" Mark II.  Batteries, Dry "X" Mark II.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 161½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Bands, Stubbing No. 1818.			
Batteries, "B" 45 volt.  Batteries, Size "D".  Batteries, Dry "Y" Mark II.  Batteries, Dry "C" 4½ volt.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½ x 1½ Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16¼ x 1½ x 1	Batteries, 1½ V, Type 4FH			
Batteries, Size "D".  Batteries, Dry "Y" Mark II.  Batteries, Dry "C" 4½ volt.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16¼6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, "B" 15 volt			
Batteries, Dry "Y" Mark II.  Batteries, Dry "C" 4½ volt.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16¼6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, "B" 45 volt			
Batteries, Dry "X" Mark II  Batteries, Dry "C" 4½ volt.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C"  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½"  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16¹¼6" x 1½"  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, Size "D"		1-1-1	The second
Batteries, Dry "C" 4½ volt.  Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C"  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½"  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, Dry "Y" Mark II			
Batteries, Dry Lamp Electric.  Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, Dry "X" Mark II		-	
Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C".  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, Dry "C" 4½ volt		EVI C	135
Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated AB.  Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C"  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½ "x 1½"  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.				
Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C"  Batteries, No. 6.  Beeswax.  Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½"  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, Storage 6 volt 140 AH	***		Dig.
Betteries, No. 6.  Beeswax  Bells, Edwards  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½"  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½"  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B  Blocks, Connecting 12F  Blocks, Protector No. 10  Blocks, Protector No. 26  Blocks, Protector No. 27				
Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6″ x 1½″.  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, Wavemeter Crystal Calibrated "C"	.70		Total Tra
Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Batteries, No. 6			
Bells, Edwards.  Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6″ x 1½″.  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.		ALL LANGE		Non-
Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6″ x 1½″.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6″ x 1½″.  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Beeswax			
Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503.  Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6″ x 1½″.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6″ x 1½″.  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.			100	- True
Blocks, Connecting No. 7A.  Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Bells, Edwards			
Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Bells, Electric D.R. No. 503			Substitute St.
Blocks, Connecting No. 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.		10-10	0211	- 1
Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Blocks, Connecting No. 7A		Watt &	Total Control
Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.			COLUMN TO A	
Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Blocks, Connecting 30A. 6 Pr			o diament
Blocks, Connecting 30D. 26 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½ "x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½ "x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Blocks, Connecting 30B. 11 Pr			ARTIE A
Blocks, Connecting 31A. 6 Pr.  Blocks, Connecting 31B  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.	Blocks, Connecting 30C. 16 Pr		-	and mark
Blocks, Connecting 31B.  Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½6" x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.			look a	
Blocks, Connecting 31C. 10½ "x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16½ "x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.			WHI W	1
Blocks, Connecting 31D. 16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 1½".  Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.			200	1 -1
Blocks, Connecting 2 Cord w/cover 11B.  Blocks, Connecting 12F.  Blocks, Protector No. 10.  Blocks, Protector No. 26.  Blocks, Protector No. 27.			AND THE	
Blocks, Connecting 12F	Blocks, Connecting 31D. 1611/16" x 11/2"			
Blocks, Protector No. 10		Want to	synt nic	STORES -
Blocks, Protector No. 26	Blocks, Connecting 12F	· Roll	STOLET	Patricia de
Blocks, Protector No. 26	71 1 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Blocks, Protector No. 27	Blocks, Protector No. 10	in Carlin	and the same	-inne
			and or	The same
Blocks, Protector No. 30				
	Blocks, Protector No. 30	The state of the s	all the same	ASSESSED A

ITEM 1811	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Blocks, Terminal 38A		di Leona	Belle
Blocks, Terminal (W.E.) No. 85			at last
Blocks, Terminal (W.E.) No. 88	100	201037	Malan P
2000, 1011111111 (11111) 110, 0011111111111111111111111111		eroli	Boltes
Bolts, Angle Eye, Roller 5/8" x 12"		mount	Holle
Bolts, Carriage 3/8" x 5"		- Contract	-
Bolts, Carriage ½" x 4½"		Saffred ST	Station
Bolts, Carriage 3/8" x 41/2" No. 96341/2		Selection of	Mode
Bolts, Carriage 3/8" x 4"		Dinlif.	Allelia
Dotte, currently at the state of the state o			
Bolts, Double Arming 5/8" x 14"		BARRATA A	
Bolts, Double Arming 5/8" x 16" No. 9866		CALLED O	allott.
Bolts, Double Arming 5/8" x 18" No. 9868		CO-HIELDA	ASSESSED FOR
Bolts, Double Arming 5/8" x 20"		BIROUT S	indical.
Bolts, Machine, Iron 1/4" x 6"		ETICXIE I	.erfori
Bolts, Machine, Iron 5/8" x 8"			Short
Bolts, Machine, Iron 3/4" x 3"		uten T	and Book
Bolts, Machine, Iron 1" x 3½"	e Bed	MIN MI	MICH
Bolts, Machine 3/8" x 41/2" No. 96041/2			
Bolts, Machine ½" x 4½" No. 9704½		13-16	SECOND .
Bolts, Machine ½" x 6"			
Bolts, Machine ½" x 8"		THE STATE OF	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Bolts, Machine 5/8" x 3"			STREET, STREET
Bolts, Machine 58" x 6" No. 9806		San Control	CHARLES.
Bolts, Machine 58" x 12"		Dillia a	Boxon
Bolts, Machine 58 x 12		JHO E.7	EIMORI .
		ntrack.	Enzog
Bolts, Machine 5/8" x 16"	ALIES T	mich a	Service Control
Bolts, Wachine %8 x 18		Silve 1	Section 1
Bolts, Crossarm 5/8" x 10" No. 9810		(MOLE)	
Bolts, Crossarm 5%" x 12" No. 9812		Skiem.	mant.
Bolts, Crossarm 5/8" x 14" No. 9814			
Bolts, Crossarm 5/8" x 16" No. 9816		SECURE !	extentil .
Boits, Clossain /8 x 10 110, 9010		MESTE ?	innered.
Bolts, Machine 1/6" x 4"			110/13/11
Bolts, Machine, Galv. 3/8" x 3" No. 9603		Clums	somit.
Bolts, Machine, Galv. 3/8" x 31/2"	in 'man		Name of
Bolts, Machine 3/8" x 4"		Statut.	result.
Bolts, Machine, Galv. 38" x 5½"	THE AND	FIELD.	T-mark
Dotto, machine, Garv. 78 x 072			
The state of the s			-

20000) 100000 10000000000000000000000000	ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Bolts, Stove, F.H. Galv. ½6" x 3½" No. 9233½  Bolts, Stove, F.H. Galv. ¾6" x 2" No. 9237  Bolts, Stove, F.H. ½6" x 12" No. 9232  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½6" x 10" No. 9151  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½6" x 14" No. 9152  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½6" x 14" No. 9153  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½6" x 12" No. 9060  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½6" x 12" No. 9062  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½6" x 14" No. 9064  Bolts, Through ½6" x 10" No. 9810  Bolts, Through ½6" x 14"  Bolts, Through ½6" x 16"  Bolts, Through ½6" x 18" No. 9818  Bolts, Through ½6" x 10"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ¾6" x 1½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G				spinol(I)
Bolts, Stove, F.H. Galv. ¾6" x 2" No. 9237  Bolts, Stove, F.H. ⅙6" x 12" No. 9232  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle 5½" x 12" No. 9151  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½6" x 14" No. 9153  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½6" x 14" No. 9153  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½6" x 10" No. 9060  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½6" x 12" No. 9062  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½6" x 12" No. 9064  Bolts, Through ½6" x 10" No. 9810  Bolts, Through ½6" x 12"  Bolts, Through ½6" x 16"  Bolts, Through ½6" x 16"  Bolts, Through ½6" x 18" No. 9818  Bolts, Through ¾6" x 18" No. 9818  Bolts, Eye ¾8" x 10"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.S.26.19 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.S.26.19 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.S.26.19 ¾6" x 8½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8½"  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼" x ½4"  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼" x 28"  Braces, Crossarm Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28"  Braces, Crossarm Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28"  Braces, Crossarm Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 34" No. 104				ENOUGH.
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½" x 10" No. 9151.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½" x 12" No. 9152.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle ½" x 14" No. 9153.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½" x 10" No. 9060.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½" x 10" No. 9062.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight ½" x 12" No. 9062.  Bolts, Through ½" x 10" No. 9810.  Bolts, Through ½" x 10" No. 9810.  Bolts, Through ½" x 16".  Bolts, Through ½" x 16".  Bolts, Through ½" x 16".  Bolts, Through ½" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 6¾".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ¾6" x 6¾".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.25.21 ¾6" x 8¾6".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6".  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1½4" x ¼" No. 104.		At las	ATTENDED T	micogl
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle 5%" x 10" No. 9151.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle 5%" x 12" No. 9152.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle 5%" x 14" No. 9153.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 10" No. 9060.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 12" No. 9062.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 14" No. 9064.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 10" No. 9810.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 16".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 16".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 18" No. 9818.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 %6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 6%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 6%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¼6" x 6%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ¾6" x 73%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes,		100		Total Contract
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times \( 12'' \) No. 9151.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times \( 12'' \) No. 9152.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times \( 12'' \) No. 9060.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 12'' \) No. 9062.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 12'' \) No. 9064.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 12'' \) No. 9810.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 12'' \) No. 9818.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 14'' \) No. 9818.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 18'' \) No. 9818.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 18'' \) No. 9818.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 18'' \) No. 9818.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 18'' \) No. 9818.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times \( 18'' \) No. 9818.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 \( \frac{9}{16}'' \times \( 4\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 \( \frac{9}{16}'' \times \( 4\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \( \frac{3}{16}'' \times \( 6\frac{1}{8}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 \( \frac{9}{16}'' \times \( 6\frac{1}{8}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{16}'' \times \( 8\frac{1}{2}'' \) Boxes, Cable, Terminal G	Bolts, Stove, F.H. %6" x 12" No. 9232		The state of	
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle 5\%" x 12" No. 9152.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle 5\%" x 14" No. 9153.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5\%" x 10" No. 9060.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5\%" x 12" No. 9062.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5\%" x 14" No. 9064.  Bolts, Through \$\%" x 10" No. 9810.  Bolts, Through \$\%" x 14"  Bolts, Through \$\%" x 14"  Bolts, Through \$\%" x 16"  Bolts, Through \$\%" x 18" No. 9818.  Bolts, Through \$\%" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 \$\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 \$\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \$\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \$\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 \$\%" x 6\\\8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 \$\%" x 7\\\8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 \$\\%" x 8\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \$\\%" x 8\\\6"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \$\\%	Polts Thimble Free Angle 5/" - 10" No 0151			
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Angle 5\%" x 14" No. 9153.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5\%" x 10" No. 9060.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5\%" x 12" No. 9062.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5\%" x 14" No. 9064.  Bolts, Through 5\%" x 10" No. 9810.  Bolts, Through 5\%" x 12"  Bolts, Through 5\%" x 16"  Bolts, Through 5\%" x 16"  Bolts, Through 5\%" x 18" No. 9818.  Bolts, Through 5\%" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 3\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 \\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 3\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 3\%" x 4\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 5\%" x 67\%"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 5\%" x 73\%"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 \\%" x 8\\\2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \\%" x 8\\%"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \\%" x 8\\\"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \\%" x 8\\\				1
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 10" No. 9060.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 12" No. 9062.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 14" No. 9064.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 10" No. 9810.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 12".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 14".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 16".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 18" No. 9818.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 36" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 36" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 36" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 36" x 67%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 56" x 67%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 56" x 67%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 16" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 36" x 836".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 36" x 836".  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ½" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1½" x ½" No. 104.			minus.	
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 12" No. 9062.  Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight 5%" x 14" No. 9064.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 10" No. 9810.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 12".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 14".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 16".  Bolts, Through 5%" x 18" No. 9818.  Bolts, Through 5%" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 %6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 %6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 %6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 67%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 5%" x 67%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 %6" x 73%".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.		330		
Bolts, Thimble Eye, Straight \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 14'' \) No. 9064.  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 12'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 14'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 14'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 14'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 16'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 10'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 \( \frac{5}{6}'' \times 6\frac{7}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 8\frac{9}{6}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 8\frac{9}{6}'' \)  Boxes, Crossarm 20'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 26'' \( \times 1'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 28'' \( \times 1'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}''' \times 14'''' \)		dinar.	ordgat.	Holle
Bolts, Through \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times 12'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times 12'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times 14'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Eye \( \frac{9}{8}'' \times 10'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 6\frac{7}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 \( \frac{5}{6}'' \times 6\frac{7}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 7\frac{3}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Crossarm 20'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}''' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}''' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}''' \( \times 1\fr			The second second	
Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 14'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 14'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Eye \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 10'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 \( \frac{5}{6}'' \times 6\frac{7}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 7\frac{3}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{6}'' \)  Boxes, metal \( 3'' \times 8'' \times 10'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 20'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{4}{4}'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 28'' \( \times 1'' \)  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. \( 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{4}{4}'' \times 28'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{4}{4}'' \times 10.104 \)				
Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 16'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Through \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 18'' \)  Bolts, Eye \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 10'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 \( \frac{3}{6}'' \times 6\frac{7}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 \( \frac{5}{6}'' \times 6\frac{7}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 \( \frac{9}{6}'' \times 7\frac{7}{8}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{9}{16}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 \( \frac{1}{6}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \)  Boxes, Crossarm 20'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 28'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 26'' \( \times 1'' \)  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1\( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 28'' \)  Braces, Crossarm 30'' \( \times 1\frac{1}{4}''' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''' \times 10.104 \)				
Bolts, Through 5/8" x 10".  Bolts, Eye 5/8" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 3/6" x 41/2".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 3/6" x 41/2".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 9/6" x 41/2".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 3/6" x 67/8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 5/6" x 67/8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 9/6" x 73/8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 1/6" x 81/2".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 9/6" x 89/6".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 1/6" x 89				
Bolts, Eye 5%" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 6¾".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¾6" x 6¾".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¾6" x 7¾".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6".  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.	Bolts, Through 5/8" x 16"			
Bolts, Eye 5%" x 10".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 ¾6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 6¾8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¾6" x 6¾8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ¾6" x 7¾8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6".  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.	Bolts, Through 5/8" x 18" No. 9818			
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 3/6" x 41/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 3/6" x 41/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 9/6" x 41/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 3/6" x 67/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 5/6" x 67/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 9/6" x 73/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 1/6" x 81/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 9/6" x 89/6"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 9/6" x 89/6"  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 11/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1"  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1"  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 11/4" x 1/4" x 28"  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 11/4" x 1/4" No. 104				17
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.11.10 3/6" x 41/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 3/6" x 41/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 9/6" x 41/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 3/6" x 67/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 5/6" x 67/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 9/6" x 73/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 1/6" x 81/2"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 9/6" x 89/6"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 9/6" x 89/6"  Boxes, Crossarm 20" x 11/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1"  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1"  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 11/4" x 1/4" x 28"  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 11/4" x 1/4" No. 104	Bolts, Eye 5/8" x 10"	1		
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.16.13 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 ¾6" x 4½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 6¾"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ⅙" x 6¾"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ¾6" x 7¾"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6"  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10"  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼"  Braces, Crossarm 24"  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1"  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28"  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104			-	
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.A.26.19 %6" x 4½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 6½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ¾6" x 6½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ¾6" x 7¾8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6".  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10".  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.				
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.11.10 ¾6" x 67/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ⅙6" x 67/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ¾6" x 73/8"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ¼6" x 8½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8½"  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8%6"  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10"  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼"  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1"  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1"  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28"  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.		1		
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.16.13 ½6" x 6½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ½6" x 7¾8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10".  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.				
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.B.26.19 ½6" x 7½8".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10".  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.				
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.23.  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10".  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.			New N	Beller
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.32.15 ½6" x 8½".  Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ¾6" x 8¾6".  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10".  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.			distant	Bolta
Boxes, Cable, Terminal G.C.52.21 ½6" x 8½6".  Boxes, metal 3" x 8" x 10".  Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.			rebell.	Batta
Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1½" x ½".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1½" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.			Man (	
Braces, Crossarm 20" x 1¼" x ¼".  Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.			2 17 0	
Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.		THE PERSON NAMED IN		
Braces, Crossarm 24".  Braces, Crossarm 26" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.	Braces, Crossarm 20" x 11/4" x 1/4"		The same of the sa	
Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1"	Braces, Crossarm 24"			Bulleti
Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1".  Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 1¼" x ¼" x 28".  Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1¼" x ¼" No. 104.			diffus 12	Lattell
Braces, Crossarm 30" x 11/4" x 1/4" No. 104	Braces, Crossarm 28" x 1"	Less of	distant.	Lestion
Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1½" x ½" No. 104	Braces, Crossarm, Galv. 11/4" x 1/4" x 28"	USD a	TAUS IN	alan
Brace, Diagonal, 85" No. 8050	Braces, Crossarm 30" x 1½" x ½" No. 104	1 150	O LINE BELLEVILLE	ALL ALL
	Brace, Diagonal, 83" No. 8050	THE REAL PROPERTY.	K Sals	Bolse

ITEM	Stock	Stock	Stock End of
barri bo di	In	Out	Period
Brackets, Corner No. 9204	U. AUS	II BIVE	. 15 B
Brackets, House No. 9200	Saur	92 11 12	M0-3
Brackets, Pole, Wooden, Oak 15%" x 2" x 12"	A3421	OF SER	A PE
Brackets, Transposition 1 Point No. 9251			
Brackets, Transposition Phantom No. 9275	HIN 3 T	i inservi	
Brackets, Pole, Wooden, Oak 1½" x 2" x 12"	A THE	A LIA	37 11
MERCH IN	AUG :	AUX	N. F
Backboards, 83C, 83B, & 84B	HOTEL A	a arren	-0.00
Bulbs, 2.5 volts screw base	ATRI	U.N.	100
Bulbs, 3.8 volts screw base	L AWG	SUR	HE W
D II M : 3T toooto	aren.	a unti	
Carrier and Carrie	THE RE	NTSH	
Buttons, Pearl, Push, No. 620	AIIS I	o Asser	
Buttons, Push, No. 805.	Care I		
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	eti ma	AWIT	
Buzzers, C.G.E		(P 41)	
Buzzers, No. 7D	Ipques	-ag 111	
Buzzers, No. 999 6-8 volt DC	EDIT O	divio	
	ADR	BHU	
CABLE	H PILL	SANE I	
2 Pr. NJR 22 RILC J.P	BWI S	A LANGE	
2 Pr. SWA 19 RILC SWA		12531	
2 Pr. Bx. ARM 22 RILC			
a D. GNID DOWN 10 DIL G TIL	HE PI	Alm.	
3 Pr. CNB DSTA 19 PILC TA	19-97	ATEG	
3 Pr. SWA 19 RILC SWA	IFT ON	ETRU	
3 Pr. DWA 19 PILC DWA	mwrt i	17300	
4 D. MID on DH G ID	ACTED	Here	
4 Pr. NJR 22 RILC JP 4 Pr. NTR 22 RILC DSTA	any	SERVE	
TITLE TO DOTTE THE TOTAL T	AHE	AUA	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	A PERK	HEEL,	
		-	

ITEM ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
6 Pr. DNB DSTA 19 PILC DSTA	nur Ne		Mariti Mariti
6 Pr. NTR 22 RILC TA. JP	WH.	LANE BE	observed.
11 Pr. DNB & CNB DSTA 19 PILC	Capal	HT AL	100000
11 Pr. AUA & BUA 22 DCI LC			
16 Pr. CNB & DNB 19 PILC.	28 (1)2	, direc	Buch
16 Pr. DNB DSTA 19 PILC		NT LE	
19 Pr. DWA 19 PILC		SERVICE SERVICE	
22 Pr. BSA 22 PILC	Lord or		KUDANII.
24 Pr. DWA 19		277	To make
25 Pr. 19 ga. Swbd. L.C			oneroll
26 Pr. CNB & DNB 19 PILC	AT ON		
26 Pr. ASM 24 PILC	HS	M Hill	198 C
26 Pr. DNB DWA 19 PILC & RILC			
35 Pr. DSTA 19 PILC	N. MTS	T SY	- N-R
39 Pr. DSTA 19 PILC		SE SILI	8 Pt.
51 Pr. CNB & DNB 19 PILC	AHS.	E 2284	41.8
51 Pr. ASM & NCSM 24 PILC	FILTER		AT A
51 Pr. BSA 22 PILC			

ITEM	Stock	Stock	Stock End of
19/01 50 0	In	Out	Period
52 Pr. DNB DWA 19 PILC	in the	ie anni	med 2
			Channel
56 Pr. DSTA 19 PILC			
56 Pr. DWA 19 PILC	Sumu		Denout b
101 Pr. CNB 19 PILC			
101 Pr. DNB DSTA 19 PILC	ili yii	inost a	The same
Cable, Inside wiring 6 pr. (Swbd)		Min I a	mania)
Cable, Inside wiring 12 pr. Type "B" (Swbd)		Grand A	TOTAL CONTRACT
Capie, Inside wiring 20 pr	ALET O		dame?
Cable, Switchboard 50 pr. No. 6066	me di-		Enter
Cable, Switchboard 33 cond. No. 6183	U THE	Marin a	
Cable, Switchboard 103 cond. No. 6066	THE		THE INC.
Cable Tray 6"	1000		
Cable Tray 10"		anico a	emeli
	T.0%.	Marie 18	(Hunda)
Caps, Receiver (for No. 144 Receiver) No. PP9313		ate o	(Imale)
Caps, Lamp (for N.E. Switchboard) No. 2 AY	Shore of		
Caps, Lamp (for N.E. Switchboard) No. 2 B			
Caps, Lamp (for N.E. Switchboard) No. 2 U	APL I	191	
Caps, Lamp, White (for S.C. Swbd) No. 31 A	MEN W	<b>1</b>	
Caps, Lamp, White (for S.C. Swbd) No. 31 B	Lilons	Alet) =	
Caps, Lamp, White (for S.C. Swbd) No. 31 C	A LOUIS OF		
Caps, Receiver No. 29698	Chall C	750	
Caps, Transmitter for FIA handset	Lukit	east) s	
Caps, Transmitter No. 29286	il pioni	out) ,	
Caps, trouble 2A	- 31	34	
Caps, trouble 2B	90000		
Cases, Loading Coils (26 No. 628 coils each)	18 246		
Cases, splicing for submarine cable No. 1	tona in	Bant a	
Cases, splicing for submarine cable No. 2			
Cases, splicing for submarine cable No. 3	inude	D00-7(	
		-	

HORSE SAME SAME ITEM MANAGEMENT OF THE STATE	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Chambers, Binding Post G11 6' Stub		ENG	
Chambers, Binding Post G16 6' Stub			
Chambers, Binding Post G26 6' Stub			
Chambers, Binding Post H51 12' Stub	ATTEL ST		
Chambers, Binding Post H76			
Clamps, Bonding Ribbon			
Clamps, Cable 34"	anhiw	all the same	
Clamps, Cable 1"			
Clamps, Cable 1¼"			
Clamps, Cable 1½"			
Clamps, Cable 16 pr. 19 ga. 5/8"			
Clamps, Cable 101 pr. 19 ga. 1/6"			
Clamps, Cable 104 pr. 19 ga. 25/8"		2001-12	a luis
Clamps, Cable No. 13		1000	
Clamps, Cable No. 15101	_		niul 3
Clamps, Cable No. 15103	The same of the same of		ekind
Clamps, Cable No. 17		-	
Clamps, Cable, Suspension, 1 bolt No. 8901			
Clamps, Dropwire, Type "P"			.oppo
Clamps, Dropwire, Type "R"		- Sulfan-	Charter Light
Clamps, Grade No. 2054			AND I
Clamps, Grade, Adjustable Type "B" No. 22053			2020
Clamps, Guy, 1 Bolt, Galv. No. 7741		ALIES	1000
Clamps, Guy, 2 Bolt, Galv. No. 7448			- Sin I
Clamps, Guy, 3 Bolt, Galv. No. 7449			Equal (
Clamps, Guy, 3 Bolt, 6" No. 7450	of soil y	erisoe i	1000
Clamps, One-Hole, Diamond, Malleable 3/4"			
Clamps, One-Hole, Diamond, Malleable 1"			
Clamps, Pipe, 1½"			
Clamps, Pipe, 2"		Manon	STREET, STREET
Clamps, Pipe No. 20.		THE REAL	
Clamps, Span No. 8917			
Clamps, Station ground		tipiline	P
Cleats, Wood, Inside Wire	un mit	albeio =	
Clears, Wood, Inside Wife	ne ini	minings	(ESEVEL)

English April 1999 ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Clips, Wire, Wiremold No. 1500 W.C			about 7
Clips, Dropwire			STHEST.
Clips, Wire, Type "S"		E JOSE	ubos T
Clips, Testing			100
Clips, Test, Universal (Mueller) No. 82			Marie L
Clips, Test, (Mueller) No. 27			refinite .
Clips, Wire rope No. 8488			Stanish Confidence
Cloth, Emery			
Cloths, Catch, Moleskin 6" x 6"	THE O		mineral and
Cloths, Formed, Wiping 3" x 3" (Ticking)			MINE CO.
A Company of the Comp		earl'S r	obest's
Coils, Heat No. 76A	Dental	1	March 1
Coils, Heat No. 1232 (for S.C. (M.D.F.)	C TOD IS	nost a	Times O
Coil, Induction No. 72A			Condu
Coils, Induction No. 13	1		mino 2
Coils, Induction No. 63	June 1	121 1	Coado
Coils, Induction No. 113D			
Coils, Induction No. 46			
Coils, Induction No. 101A		ATO	
Cons, induction D201009 (1 mmps Elec. Co.)	bust	300	Commen
Coils, Repeating No. 25A		-	(Corrida
Coils, Repeating No. 54B			Hinto C
Coils, Repeating No. 54B Single	No name	dents T	den 2
Coils, Repeating No. 76A		Lunia T	atren't
Coils, Repeating No. 97A	t hatte	division.	The Ca
Coils, Repeating No. 77A			pleas.
Coils, Ringer 750 chm.		STATE OF THE PARTY.	IBNO.
Coils, Loading, Lead Sleeves Type No. 95D	The most	Equip 1	plant.
Company 1 Post of No. 2007	- Branco	Laborator Laborator	Strio
Compound, Pothead No. 227		Apple 1	Elmob.
Compound, Sealing No. 23 (½ gal. cans)		tople?	almo C
Compound, Sealing No. 30 (1 gal. cans)	72 Da	1000	ST. ST.
Compound, Splicing 3/4"			
		Santar	show in
	AND ASSESSED.	Lange L	alma
	-	-	-

ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Condensers, No. 21D 2 Mfd	omin'	T HILL	-paril-
Condensers, No. 16 1 Mfd		Many Many	
Condensers, N.J.A. 5 Mfd	AL RES	E NUMBER	120HC
Condensers, .02 M.F. No. 141H			page.
Condensers, 1.0 M.F. No. 149A	Ecertina .	1 300	18071
Condensers, .5 M.F. No. 2149B		C. incl	
Condensers, Combination .5 & 2 MF No. 2194D		or and	A STATE OF
Condensers, Transmitters .006 MF No. 129D			
Condensers, 1.0 MF. No. 149E		g myGl	- Charles
Condensers, 2.0 MF. No. 2021D	mat.	MINERAL E	Seiduff i
	TW T	GO TO S	SHOP .
Conduit, Creasoted 3" (lengths)			
Conduit, ½"/Lengths	105 0		, etter
Conduit Bends 90° 2"	FI BA -U		Mark.
Conduit, Galv. 2"	100	and the last	-
Conduit, 1"/Lengths	AND THE	athubin)	SIPS
Conduit, 1½"/Lengths	ATT IS	Sanpara.	1110
	miej mi	in the second	a films
Connectors, Amphenol (MC4M)	and ma	District	- Oliver
Connectors, Amphenol (PC4F)	OW ON	H HOLING	
Connectors, Strand No. 8913		Seal Hall	
Cords, 4' No. S2A (For N.E. Swbd)		-	
Cords, Telephone 3 cord 4' No. CD310353	W W	may 5	
Cords, Telephone 4' ND 3-A/9	of an	Sinejoli .	
Cords, Telephone 4 cord 9' B100-AA1	of au	House II	
Cords, Telephone 4 cord 9' B100-AA2	00 m	No 24	
Cords, Telephone 4' ND 4-A-9.	041	teami	
Cords, Telephone L.4.B	ele Ge	-	
Cords, Telephone 4' 6" L-4-E	Inter Park	11/200	
Cords, Telephone 4' No. NH4A9			
Cords, Telephone 6' L.4.F. (for 2143 type)	See (S)	E James	
Cords, Telephone 9' L.4.F. (for 2143 type)	anile	livers	
Cords, 4', 4 cord L-4-R.	mille.	d'itenus	
Cords, Telephone No. R 2 DW (for 144 Receiver)	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Daniel B	
Cords, Telephone No. R2 BV	pulming	dieux	
Cords, Telephone No. MD2154.		71	
Cords, Telephone No. MD2153	1		
Column a dioparono ato, mandatou			

ITEM 1999	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Cords, 6' 2 Cond. Green No. S2A (for NE Swbd)	No. 73 Re (like to (like to (like	per l 11 all 11	wasti desid desid desid desid
Cords, Test No. W.2.AG  Cords, Test No. W.4.N		bend) bend)	Process Francis Francis
Cranks for No. 48A Generator No. PP11234		gen / C	
Crossarms, 4 pin         Crossarms, 6 pin 72" No. 5         Crossarms, 8 pin         Crossarms, 10 pin 120"	ed at the	A DATE	T SERVICE TO SERVICE T
Dessicant  Diaphragm, Receiver No. PP1154 (for 114 Receiver)  Diaphragms, No. PP12076 (for 528 Receiver)	A L a	on and	Janu'i Janu'i Janu'i Janu'i
Discharger, Unit (for S.C., M.D.F.)  Drops, No. 56A (for NE Swbd)  Drop Mountings No. 87		d process	Geren General General
Duct, Fibre 3"		Process	emesti emesti emesti
Extension Handles (generator No. 48A)	r Join	Carriery of Charles	(Family
Frames, Distributing No. 1420B. Frames, Distributing No. 1425C. Frames, Distributing No. 1431A. Frame, Upright assembly Spec. No. 60514-17.	19.40	deri , beri , ber , ber ,	icanti icanti icanti icanti icanti

ITEM NATE	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Fuses, 7 amp. No. 7A	max Sum	CIE W	nb/os
Fuses, No. 11C	ANT FRAN	CONT.	ASTRO-
Fuses, Cartridge (Renewable type) 6 Amp	219 Tel	135 h	
Fuses, Cartridge (Renewable type) 10 Amp		11 11 14	alveni
Fuses, Cartridge (Renewable type) 15 Amp	11.10.10		abin't
Fuses, Cartridge (Renewable type) 25 Amp	I.W.		Silver.
Fuses, Cart. 30 Amp. 250V		E Down	200
Fuses, Chamber No. L.A. 16			Hina!
Fuses, ½ Amp. No. 35F (Indicator Alarm Type)		X. COLOR	STAR SAME
Fuses, 1 1/3 Amp. No. 35A (Indicator Alarm Type)		of the life	of mark
Fuses, No. 35E			described in
Fuses, 3 Amp. No. 35G (Indicator Alarm Type)			Jan 10
Fuse Wire, Blow-rite Reliable, 1 Amp. (300 spools)			
Fuse Wire, Blow-rite Reliable, 2 Amp. (300 spools)		20.00	STATE OF THE PARTY OF
Fuse Wire, Blow-rite Reliable, 3 Amp. (300 spools)		a design	The same
	1100	1	acount)
Fuses, No. 11C.	Mil nin		
Fuses, No. 60D.			- Love
Fuses, No. 60E			SIST OF
Fuse Chambers, L.A. 51	ENVIRONAL PROPERTY.	1 1000	ukguiti
	SU DE	- invaria	-foaid
Generator, No. AC90116 (Phillips Elec. Co.)		N ST	-0-1
Generators, Magnets, No. 48A	SALT ZIII.	1.7109	uting (
Gongs for No. 8 Ringer, No. PP11242	2011-48		SIGH
Gongs for No. 38 Ringer, No. PP11198	OF EN	princett	(Hattile
3008	44.4		
Groups, Protector, No. 1435 MPB		O CHARLE	Jan B
Groups, Protector, No. 1435 R.		mi W s	midist.
Groups, Protector, No. 1435 T			
Groups, Protector, No. 1435 U.	p selling	ali soi	The Park
310400, 11000001, 1101 1100 0111111111111			
Guards, Guy, Universal 7' No. 7557	-FIFE LIST	A) TO	E-LANG N
Guards, Guy, Universal 8' No. 7558		mide 1	man I
Guards, Thimble Eye, Angle 5%"			E I
Guards, Trolley 5' Type L 114"	BUSHANIS	Ball a	
Fuard, -U-Cable 8' x 2\(\frac{1}{6}\)" No. 7533		troit! a	mes S
Guard, -U-Cable 8' x 3%6" No. 7535	al min	weit s	smarii
Juaru, -0-Cable o x 5716 No. 1959		The second	-

ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Handle—for F1. Handset No. F-1-3		D1 ,67	edoal.
Handsets, Uniphone NU Type (Transmitter & Receiver units only c/w cords)			
Hangers, Messenger No. 3915.  Hangers, Messenger, 3 bolt No. 8903.  Hangers, Messenger No. 8914.  Hangers, Messenger Universal.	ine on i	ingile ili ingile son in le son in l	al Eduk Eduk
Heaters, Electric 115V-500 w. No. 15510H1A	etant	Zerskii E ografi	
Hooks, Cord No. 5	encil Perri Oncil Survi Code	Lensel Introde Lensel Lensel Lament E. D.R.	None Keye Keye Keye Keye
Insulators, Glass, Pony No. 9	1 (C)	d sqri d sqri d sqri d sqri	Kepa Kepa Kepa Kepa
Insulators, Pyrex Glass, 12".  Insulators, Glass, Toll Line No. 16.  Insulators, Glass No. 42.  Insulators, Porcelain, Strain No. 502.	sla, d	Porce Porce Force	advers
Insulators, Strain 5½" No. 509.  Insulators, Strain 4½".  Insulators, Strain 3¼".  Insulators, Transposition No. 42.	E aprilo	Reinfoi	mini.i
Insulators, Transposition No. 53 Insulators, Wireholders No. 1621D Insulators, Wireholders No. 190		Talenta Residence Post	Lament Lament Lament
No. 31	Cont	burnik burnik	ineip lompi

ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Jacks No. 141 on mountings No. 112	SEE J	B 151-	ulumi)
Jacks No. 239A			
Jacks & Signals combined No. 22C	Same of	H. L.	
Jacks & Signals combined No. 27C	STEEL ST	5300F	
Jacks & Signals combined No. 27C (mounted			
Individually on 20: 92B mountings)	-1		Mark All
Jacks & Signals combined No. 27C (mounted	7 70 11	-1/1 (C. ).	- Annalis
Jacks No. 364 (for S.C. Swbd.)	e dia		STIFFE
Jack mounting No. 2084 w/5 No. 2006A	THOUSE IN THE	Edner by	September 1
Combined Jacks & Signals		East 1	
		E S	The state of the s
Keys, Type A7 AF			
Keys, Special Type A1	V 18	Trans.	with the
Keys, Special Type 92A	ET -034	and by C	who H
Keys, Special Type 92B		91167	nales (1)
Keys, Special Type 272A	W		all and the
Keys, (S.C. Swbd.) No. 341A	-	and the	Maria St
Keys, (S.C. Swbd.) No. 342K	- 27		
Keys, (Text Board) No. 479K	oll -si	D HO	minus I
Keys, Type No. 479CS	etial to	er and	alcow1
Keys, Type N I E	In the last	AL PRO	Cintal C
Keys, Type N I G	and the	W 200	diesi
	35	Less	Interior I
Knobs, Porcelain Type "C"	El Vann	off Light	al said
Knobs, Porcelain, 2 Groove No. 9225	off jeu	4. Janes	desid
Knobs, Porcelain, 4 Groove No. 9226	of Marie	(2. mp	nhani
Brothe Mar See	minlows	ell into	edizent.
Ladders, Extension, Reinforced 24'	da ali	Ser into	-Toyet
VIII D. A	THE REAL PROPERTY.	16.00	ALC CL
Links, Reinforcing, Type L 83/8"	1. Kr. 1152	No.	Twent I
THE RESERVE TO SERVE	-	T THE	St. rolla
Lamps, E I	Size Clas	THE PER	Minmal
Lamps, Resistance No. 8B	Chamad	W ,533	Intestil
Lamps, (for S.C. Swbd. No. 220)		W ma	alpeal
Lamps, No. C2 Lamps, Signal, Centre board No. 2G			
The state of the s	-	1	
Lamps, Switchboard No. 2J	457	-	MILL
	e Ti	100	

TITEM HEATT	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Loomduct, Size ½".  Loomduct, Size ¾".  Loomduct, Size 1".	(E) (E) T	walki j	Blanc's ware's water
Marlin (Houseline) 10 lb. balls			Paste Parte Parent Pine C
Moulding, Pancake, Wiremold No. 1500	Section of	Princip	Lauri Special
Mountings, Protector 48B		and the	ibit?
Mouthpiece for 337 Transmitter No. PP17615  Mouthpiece for 396A Transmitter	bayes of call	Supp. 1	notal*I
Muslin, 2"	87 1	Alexand Ho. 40	Place Place
Nails, Finishing 1½"  Nails, Finishing 2"		Hotel Hotel Mr. 15	Plant
Nails, Strap, Galv. 1½" No. 6	ELE-A	No. 120 Inches	Fines
Nails, Galv. 6"  Nails, Wire, Galv. 2" 6D  Nails, Wire, Galv. 3"	- 81	W stee	STATE OF THE STATE
Nails, Wire, Galv. 4"	Britania Distriction	E toil	Photos Photos
Nails, Zinc, Coated 6" No. 2	and r	nibniff	Parties 1
Nails, Wiring, inside 7/8" Brown.  Nuts, Eye No. 9510	Colur Cefu	rojadî İmilari	left!
Nuts, Thimble Eye for $\frac{5}{8}$ " Bolt No. 7660 Nuts, Thimble Eye $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ " No. 7502	Cades Cades	Tiples of the last	maly q
Outlets, Floor, Wiremold No. 1524	CEL	nete 21	

ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Paraffin Wax (lbs.)			interna
Parawax		327	Communication of
Pasters, Paper 2" (Rolls)		-	
Paste, Plug Cleaning (Tins)	a Dural	The same	and the
Paste, Soldering (Tins)	tanll	and the	-Treat
Pins, Crossarm Wood 1¼" x 8"	E All II	the C.	
Pins, Crossarm Wood Transposition 1¼" x 9"	W. P.		
Pins, Short Shank (Transposition Brackets) 41/4" x 11/2" No. 8010	manut	of our	1 house
NO. 8010		et ann	t more
Pitch (lbs.)	MINE (	Z page	HIP I
Plates, Guy, curved No. 8887.		is said	etro-le
Plates, Guy, Flat No. 8891			
Plates, Numbers 1 to 50 (sets) PP113032		161	
Plates, Strain 4" x 8" No. 7575	5	18	Minu IX
Plugs, No. 47A	MEN TO		History.
Plugs (for S.C. Swbd.) No. SC-61			
Plugs, No. 110		deems!	10000
Plugs, No. 137		thtein!	
Plugs, No. 289B		- Commission	- Hink
Plugs for 2142 & 2143 Tel sets		orozena milono	VisaVi
Plugs, Rubber		1000	slib 94
Plug Seats No. 12		917	1
Plug Seats No. 15		200	
Plugs, Test 252B.	The second second	D-MEIW	
Plugs, Test (for S.C. M.F.D. 1234)	D vin		
Posts, Binding, Chambers H51	a via	Wire, U	
Posts, Binding, Chambers H76	T beare	Santa	nie?
The first transfer of the second seco	Spinst	SOUTH TO	
Poles, Eastern Cedar 22' CL 5	- Leiteria	min'	- Line of
Poles, Eastern Cedar 25' CL 5	0000		, son Ve
Poles, Eastern Cedar 30' CL 5		Later Sale	NOON Y
Poles, Eastern Cedar 35' CL 5		ed mid	THE W
Poles, Eastern Cedar 25' CL 6 Poles, Eastern Cedar 30' CL 6			
Poles, Eastern Cedar 35' CL 6		well i	enha@
Toles, Eastern Cedar of OH U		The same	MATE IN

ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Protectors, Cable Wood	mile o	mon, 20	in Linear
Protectors Mountings No. 50C	W TE	STALL STALL	1
Protectors, Mounting No. 83A	HS TE U	EL VISE	HELDE
Protectors, 76	- united	05 p	hMi=2
Protectors, 83A			
Protectors, 98A	ATT and	Bend.	eod(III)
Protectors, 1093AW	A.	ALL ALLES	Sept 1
Protectors, 1269A	D TREAM	BIM :	Ningerill.
Protectors, C12, C/W. A-12 Fuses & Carbons	Clumb	OFFES OF	neuniFl
Protectors, Shore End (cable) 2"	BUT TO	ethics.	mnis
Protectors, Shore End (cable) 2½"	logy Ti	Heilin	mnill
Protectors, Shore End (cable) 3"	- business	-ude"	BALLER
Protectors, Station, complete, 98A	Dennis	SIME	agmill.
1818 N. 21819	E feitst	michal le	STATE OF
Punchings, Terminal			. ugrilil
215	NE NO	Drive	, amili
Racking Cable, 6" wide 9' 81/2"			
Racking Cable, 12" wide 9' 81/2"	- 158		though.
Racking Underground Cable, No. 2125			abastl.
Racks, Underground Cable, 21/2 ft		and and	PER
Racks, Underground Cable, 2 ft		todos.	Rock
la live for the set Ma. 1990.		nortim/	Media
Rawl Plugs, 1" x No. 8		undou.	elles II
Recliner, No. 538			
Recliner, No. 48	m port	Denor!	Ronde
Recliner, No. 706A	or comi		Rode
Recliner Caps (for monophone)	No. Calcula	THE PARTY OF	painter.
Receiver Unit, D-5154A		-	-
Receiver Unit, No. HA. 1	11		(Maria)
	- W	Hank M	
Reels and Lagging	- 1	dinah	
Relays, Leach, Type 1013	-	llinal	
Relays, No. A. 1			
Relays, No. 125S.		N AME	
Relays, (for S.C. Swbd.) No. 192A		N ,mg	
Relays, (for S.C. Swbd.) No. 2572 W-EY	- Pet	N JEEL	
Relays, (for S.C. Swbd.) No. 2572 W-FY.			
many s, (tot of off off off the sold in a service of the	P# M	TE ING	

ITEM MANY	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Resistance, 200 Ohms No. 18 G	W MA	O PIE	entime F
Resistance, 300 W No. 18 AF			THE LAND
Resistance, 600 W No. 18 AF			STREET,
Resistor, 30 Watt			SHIP
Ribbon, Bonding Plain 7/8"—17'			pikinf
Ringers, No. 8A	1811	H som	and the same
Ringers, MC 56221 G.			
Ringers, 2500 Ohms, No. 38B			
Rings, Bridle (Type E) 5/8" x 1" No. 2154			
Rings, Bridle (Type C) $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{7}{16}$ " No. 2156 Rings, Cable strand No. $2161\frac{1}{2}$ .			
Rings, Cable strand No. 2162			
Rings, Cable Aerial 1½" x 4¾" No. 2181½			-
Rings, Distributing No. 8A.			- Lines
Rings, Drive ½" No. 2154			-
- I a second			HEROE S
Rods, Anchor 5/8" x 7' No. 8517			
Rods, Anchor, Double Pulley No. 9477D-1			MINERS
Rods, Anchor, Double Thimble Eye No. 8505			and not
Rods, Anchor, Thimble Eye ½" x 7' No. 8507			- Indian
Rods, Anchor, Thimble Eye 5/8" x 6' No. 8516			174
Rods, Anchor, Thimble Eye 5/8" x 8' No. 8518		I age!	L House
			unifine
Rods, Ground Iron w/copper wire 5' No. 9505			mellow
Rods, Ground Iron w/copper wire 1/2" x 6' No. 8506			MININE !
	101)		Marin 12
Rope, Manilla ¼"	MINT.	APPL B	
Rope, Manilla ½"	IL OH	LIMU E	(Process
Rope, Manilla %6"			
Rope, Manilla 5/8"		-	orgalas
			E T Z Z Z Z Z Z Z
Sandpaper, No. 0		Y and	
Sandpaper, No. 1		A series	aval of
Sandpaper, No. 1½		E sall	
			EEIN
Scantlings, 2" x 4"			
			1

ITEM PART	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Screws, Angle 3" No. 2210	(5 x 1)		Serios
Screws, Angle 5/6" No. 2214	THE STATE OF	t sail	SWULLE
Screws, Angle 3/8" x 3" No. 2215	BEN	and a	Charle
Screws, Binding Cord (for 47A Plugs) No. P82239	Sky 1	1 300	STREET, STREET,
Screws, Binding Cord (for 110 Plugs) No. P82341	m = 1		Second .
Screws, Coach 1/4" x 21/2"	100	-70.1	30.00
Screws, Coach, Galv. 5/6" x 31/2"	11.20	the	The same of
Screws, Coach, Galv. 3/8" x 31/2"	10 = T	t spart	Sizevil.
Screws, Coach, Galv. 1/2" x 41/2"	-	10.16	
Screw Eyes, Insulated 5/8" x 1" No. 2217	30.37	3/10/1/	-
Screw Eyes, Insulated 5%" x 2" No. 2218		Ball	
Screw Eyes, Insulated 1" x 11/8"	Him.	mo W	anni H
Screw Eyes, Insulated 1" x 1½" No. 2220		oou?i	myroù e
Screw Eyes, Insulated 1" x 21/8" No. 2221	bould	HE	DEPTH S
Screws, Fetter Drive ½" x 4½"	TLA .	No.W	DIENCE C
	H.H.	ms2//	W 2000
Screws, Wood, F.H. Brass ½" No. 6	1	18 mm	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright ½" No. 8	125.00	DON'W	and the
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright 1" No. 5	LELON,	BooW.	Sterm
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright 1" No. 6	dill.	hine, er	De annie
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright 1" No. 8	PAR ,		merali menuic
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright 1" No. 12		HOW W	1
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright 11/4" No. 8.	CONTRACTOR	11,3	TOTAL B
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright 1½" No. 8		00074	M 75 3
Screws, Wood, F.H. Bright 21/4" No. 14.	ALC: NO	H.H.	N. III
	THE OWNER OF	WED W	Paris
Screws, Wood, F.H. Galv. 2½" No. 18		broW.	-
Screws, Wood, F.H. Galv. 3" Screws, Wood, F.H. Galv. 3" No. 18			
Screws, Wood, F.H. Galv. 3 10. 18		Town	FIRST SE
Screws, Galv. 3½"	THE R	True W	Tel Control
	fit son	Hadis.	Winter
Screws, Lag ½" x 2"	T-101	limit	PRODUCTION OF
Screws, Lag ½ X 2½ No. 9722½.  Screws, Lag ½ X 2½ No. 9732½			
Dutens, Dag 716 A 2/2 110. 0102/2	In at the		

ITEM LADI	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Screws, Lag 1/6" x 31/2" No. 97331/2	AND TO	Augica	(Warted)
Screws, Lag 3/8" x 21/2"	THE THE	chart.	or other death
Screws, Lag 3/8" x 3" No. 9743	2 1	Significant of the last of the	yaura S
Screws, Lag 3/8" x 31/2"	and the same	- No. 185	1
Screws, Lag 3/8" x 4"		ioni B	
Screws, Lag 3/8" x 4½"			
Screws, Lag ½" x 4"		po manda	
Screws, Lag ½" x 4½" No. 9754½			THE N
Screws, Lag ½" x 6½" No. 9756½			THE WAY
Screws, R.H. Blued ½" No. 10	PSACE		Ference
			and the same
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued ¾" No. 7		20100	CHECKING.
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 1" No. 8			WE37013
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 1 1/4" No. 8			The latest
Screws, R.H. Blued 1½" No. 8.		The second	
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 1½" No. 8			1
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 1½" No. 10	STILL 1		Serence .
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 2" No. 8	-		
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 2" No. 10			
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 2" No. 14			E-0a.F
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 2" No. 18	1	Would	g-ruping
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 2½" No. 8	1	HODEN	W10/1-0
Screws, Wood, R.H. Blued 2½" No. 10			SHUDE
Serews, Wood, R.H. Blued 3" No. 14			(Married St
200 10, 11 300, 20121 22000 2 101 22171 1171	THE REAL PROPERTY.		Kerenzio
Screws, R.H. Bright 3/4" No. 6	1000		STATE OF
Screws, Wood, R.H. Bright 3/4" No. 8			NAME OF TAXABLE
Screws, R.H. Bright 1" No. 8	1000		Mars R
Screws, Wood, R.H. Bright 1½" No. 7			COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PERSON SERVICE STATE STATE OF THE PERSON SERVICE STATE
Screws, R.H. Bright 11/2" No. 8	<b>展刊</b>		Norm 19
Screws, Wood, R.H. Bright 21/2" No. 6	MA.		Server 2
Q. W. J. D. H. C. L. 21/W. Y. 12	H.T.		THE SEC
Screws, Wood, R.H. Galv. 2½" No. 12	INT.		THE PERSON
Screws, Wood, R.H. Galv. 2½" No. 14	. Take		WEST N
Screws, Shell (for 110 Plugs) No. P.81299			
Screws, Shell (for 47A Plugs) No. P.82233			11112
, 200 (100 E100 E100 E100 E100 E100 E100 E1	2 2 3		ME TO S
Screws, Transmitter Rim Mtg. No. P.P.28529	82 0		Souther

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T			
ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Sets, Operator (for S.C. Swbd.) No. 4			
Shells, Receiver No. PP 9312			PER
Signal Mounting w/31D combined Jack & Signal 101C No. A24780		orti	18
Sleeves, Lead Antimony 1" x 8'		re Pres	
Sleeves, Lead Antimony 1¼" x 15"		inglica mali a	
Sleeves, Lead Antimony 1½" x 15"		mei ja	melil .
Sleeves, Lead Antimony 13/4" x 15"		ness, a	and a
Sleeves, Lead Antimony 2" x 15"		E, Len	
Sleeves, Lead Antimony 2" x 20".  Sleeves, Lead Antimony 2½" x 17".  Sleeves, Lead Antimony 2½" x 8'.		in Rid	South Sevential
Sleeves, Lead Antimony $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $20$ "		NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Sulfate Sulfate
Sleeves, Lead Antimony 3" x 17"		in R.	Slott.
Sleeves, National, Splicing, Double	T of the	STATE OF THE PARTY.	eneli mate
Sleeves, Nicopress 1-102-C		in law	for 18
Sleeves, Nicopress 3-025-A. Sleeves, Nicopress 3-045-A.	est face		975P
Sleeves, Nicopress 3-045-B. Sleeves, Nicopress 3-051-B.	odalia)	6, 1 68	Steel
Sleeves, Nicopress 4-109-C	3.4	100 da 100 T da	SINIS SINIS
Sleeves, Nicopress 5-109-D135	Ziperii	er v J	uni8

TEM STATE	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Sleeves, Prepared Cotton Single ½"		utas qi Nasaliv	
Sleeves, Prepared Cotton Single ½"			imgia i
Sleeves, Prepared Cotton, 1 lb. roll		and a	Gualife ProolEr
Sleeves, Servi 1/2" strand		nisi a ped a	Since.
Sleeves, Servi 1/6" strand No. 7453			resol F
Sleeves, Steel Size 109		E, Inch	- Files
Sockets, Lamp (for S.W. Swbd.) No. 13		a Lotte September 10 Lenna	PROOFS.
Sockets, Lamp No. 49A		tent i	Slann
Solder, 38/62 Wiping			PROVIDED IN COLUMN TO SERVICE AND SERVICE
Solder, Resin Core			No.52
Spun-Yarn, 3 Ply Tarred		day a	
Staples, Insulated No. 1			ranis mals
Steps, Pole Steel, Std. No. 7125		e, Nies	restr rose
Sterine, 4 oz. (sticks)			Floring Sports
Strand, 7/13—% Crucible Grade	P ISHPI PROPE PROPE	A Miles	marelle marele grande

ITEM	MSTI Sto			Stock End of Period
Straps, Cable No. 13  Straps, Cable No. 20  Straps, Cable, Slater 1½6" No. 2144  Straps, Cable, Slater No. 2146  Straps, Cable, Slater No. 2147  Straps, Cable, U-Guard No. 7439  Straps, Cable, U-Guard No. 7450			eller itual itual itual itual itual itual	Tape Tape Tape Tape Tape
Straps, Crossarm, 4" x 5" No. 1024 Straps, Guy Storm 1/4" x 11/2" x 7" No. 600	ofantile rettier in	7.210		
Straps, Pipe ½" Straps, Pipe 1" Straps, Pipe 1½" Straps, Pipe for 3" Conduit Straps, Wall No. 8892	01	ff of fi		
Strips, Fanning No. 10			elsi Salah	
Strips, Terminal No. 65	ALL SHE WALL	Sides and a side of the side o	Alas Alas Minis	
Supporters, Cable Slater, No. 1, No. 2212 Supporters, Cable Slater, No. 2, No. 2212 Supporters, Cable Slater, No. 4, No. 2212	2	ent of	A piles	
Supporters, Messenger			9,0	
Switches, D.P.D.T. (30 Amps.) Switches, D.P.S.T. (30 Amps.) Switches, S.P.D.T. Switches, Toggle No. 921		D meno	digital	Third Third The The

AND SECOND SECON	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Tape, Cotton, 34"			
Tape, Cotton, 1"			
Tape, Friction (Black) 3/4"			
Tape, Plug Cleaning.			
Tape, Rubber 3/4"	Pulsas	dist	S James 2
Tape, Rubber 2" (Rolls)	ph-17	philes 2	sques
Tape, Transmitter attachment (yards)	JVI E		
Telephone Sets, Operators No. 4.			HIERON
No. 234A Transmitter attachment No. 3A Plug No. 137 and cord No. 1.4 E			
ring No. 137 and cold No. 1.4 E		- VIII	
Terminal Cable BD 101 267/8 x 10, 3/6 x 81/2		Total L	
Terminal Cable BD 102	21.7	Pipe (	
Terminal Cable BD 202 44½ x 10, ¾ x 8½	- 3	Dendi	
Terminal Cable F-10 5½' stub	0.1	人利用	
Terminal Cable F-16 5½' stub	-	10.00	
Terminal Cable F-26 Terminals, "G" Type 11 Pr. L.P		MINTO.	
Terminals, "G" Type 16 Pr. L.P.		To art	
Terminals, "G" Type 20 Pr. L.P			
Terminals, "G" Type 28 Pr. L.P			
Terminals, "G" Type 51 Pr. L.P		7794	
Terminals, Cable L.A. 16	ok in	MOTO TO	
Terminals, Cable L.A. 26			
Terminals, Cable L.A. 51	0.23	- 580	
Terminals, Cable Sections M51	18 15	Yough	
2385 of And m			
Thimble Eye Guy Slater, No. 1100			
Thimble Eyes, Angle 5/8"		54.0	
Thimbles, Guy 3/8"	STATES	200	
Thimbles, Guy $\frac{5}{8}''$	70		
I nimbles, Eye Nut No. 22115			
Tips, Telephone Cord No. 29			
Tips, Telephone Cord No. 100			
Tips, Telephone Cord No. 101	1		

TEM ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Tips, Telephone Cord No. 102	10 ELSON		H and W
Tips, Telephone Cord No. 120		i mento	0 mil/7
Tips, Telephone Cord No. 121	e mi	magno	0 100 67
Transmitter Unit No. D38309B	M TIL		
Transmitter Units No. F-1 Transmitter No. A.E. Co35 A7	191. 45	Marie II	
Transmitter No. 234.		Tenny	
Transmitter No. 266 (for Lineman's test set)	28 of	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER	
Transmitter No. 337	w'r III	SIN A I	
Transmitter No. 396A	enim (V) enim (V)	ald at	
Transmitter No. N.425.		idmel	
Transmitter Cap (for monophone)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	APP GENT	
Tubes, Porcelain 1/6" x 6"	Stant		
Tubes, Porcelain 5/8" x 6"	Mark M	bearing	
Tubes, Porcelain 34" x 6"		bustoni embled	
lor 25 ga. limma	unlustra		
Twine, Lacing No. 6 (cord for lacing cable)	conduc		
I wine, Lacing No. 12 Eleven cord (for facing)		H object	
Washers, Brass No. 10	Allow w	i) and	
Washers, Curved, Galv. 3¼" x 3", 1/8 x 1/4", No. 7825 Washers, Round, Galv. 1" x 3%"	ale of	277-	
Washers, Round, Galv. 1 " x 7/16" No. 7801	10 TO 01	in land	
Washers, Square, Galv. 2" x 2" x 3/6" No. 7841	i nizari	ita Inst	
Washers, Square, Galv. 21/4" x 21/4" x 3/16" No. 7814 Washers, Square, Galv. 4" x 4" x 3/16" No. 7818	Colina Lesina		
All dentities	E WIE	est ar	
Wedges, Lead No. 1.	Studies	Augusta	
Wedges, Lead No. 2	E 31	t retil	
		MIN I	
		4	

ITEM	Stock In	Stock Out	Stock End of Period
Wire Bogen 1302-S 2Cdv.C.B. Overshield			i an
Wire Bridle 2/20 (ft.)		nd la	- BST
Wire Bridge Brown 2/22 ga			
Vire Copper H.D. No. 8 BWG. 165" Diam	1		
Wire Copper H.D. No. 9 B&S. 114 mil Diam	DESCRIPTION OF	must see	1
Wire Copper H.D. No. 10 N.B.S128" Diam	NOTE - 1823		CONTRACT
Wire Copper H.D. No. 12 N.B.S104" Diam	THE PER		Clasin
Wire Copper Tie .104" Diam	The sales	3 WHE	1000
	THE RESERVE		lesies:
Wire Copper Tie 114 mil Diam. 22" long	MW -0		BOIN !
Wire Copper Tie 128 mil Diam	II		(HILLIAN)
Wire D 8 Mk III Twisted	- YEAR 1/17		1000
Wire D 8 Mk VI Single	300 M		Dittae!
Wire Distributing Frame Type L. 2/22	THE PARTY	E salfie	marrier i
Wire Distributing Frame Type L. 3/22	2.71		EGYET
Wire Drop Style HC. 2/16 B. & S		- 1011	reman.
			100
Wire Drop Type C.S. 2/17		Porriell	andu.
Wire Duct 2-Condr. 22 ga		Lovesti	PETO
Wire Ground 14 ga. S.S.G		January V	Jack Co.
Wire Ground 16 ga		Popularies	
Wire Holders 3½" No. 1647			D. The
Wire Inside 2 conductor 22 ga. Brown			
Wire Inside 2 conductor 22 ga. Cream	7.11	Tables.	1000
Wire Inside Brown, 3 Cndr. 22 ga	3 - SE	Orthon L	ALUX.
Wire Lashing		-	1
Wire Piano (for splitting lead sleeves)			
Wire R 9450A	10 h	HE CHI	helia V
Wire Steel Line No. 6 BWG203" Diam. (lbs.)	ALU IN	and a	Help'
Wire Steel Line No. 9 BWG148" Diam	AND S		sting?
Wire Steel Zinctite 109 mil 85 Grade	AD .00	HISTORY AN	1000
Wire Steel Zinctite 203 mil 60 Grade			
Wire Steel Zinctite Galv. No. 12 BWG. 109 mil			
Wire Tie Steel Size 109 length 12"		0.00	-
Wire Telephone Switchboard TESDC 22 ga			100
Wire "U" Distribution		Lane P	-
Wire Wire B.C. Shielded & Braided 2/22 B. & S. No. 9450B.	innina.	Joes .	Jin 7
	- 344		1

### MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OPEN WIRE & CABLE

AMERICAN or CANADIAN		MECHAI	NICAL & ELE	CTRICAL CHAR	ACTERISTICS	X	SPLICI	NG TOOL & SI	EVE	BRITISH	REMARKS
DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION  Approx Gauge  Gauge  Approx Strength Pounds  ML Pounds  D.C. Res. V.I Per Loop ML OHMS					Attenuation in db per Mile		Nicopress Sleeves	Length of Sleeve Inches	DESCRIPTION	
P.I.L.C. Tel. Cable	26 B&S			440	8.5	2.67				ASPC Cable	
ASM P.I.L.C. Tel. Cable	24 B&S			276	10.3	2.14				62 lb. ASPC Cable	
BSA " " "	22 B&S			175	12.0	1.79				10 lb. " "	
CNB " " "	19 B&S			86	15.2	1.26				20 lb. " "	
NH " " "	16 B&S			42	27.1	.75				40 lb. " "	
COPPER - OPEN WIRE											
72 Mil H.D. Copper Wire	13 AWG	358	166	21	230	.11	CJ	1-064C	12"	Cdn. substitute for 70 lb. cadmium copper (now discontd)	
80 Mil H.D. Copper Wire	14 NBSG	330	204	17.5	230	.11	CJ	1-080C	12"	100 lb. H.D. Copper Wire	
104 Mil H.D. Copper Wire	12 NBSG	550	346	10.3	370	.074	CJ	1-102-C	12"	150 lb. H.D. Copper Wire	x (C-104-C)
114 Mil H.D. Copper Wire	9 AWG	661	418	8.4	445	.062	CJ	1-114J	22"	200 lb. H.D. Copper Wire	
128 Mil H.D. Copper Wire	10 NBSG	81.9	524	6.8	520	.052	CJ	1-128J	22"	250 lb. H.D. Copper Wire	
65 Mil H.D. Copper Wire	8 BWG	1325	870	4.1	750	.034	CJ	1-162J	21/2"	400 lb. H.D. Copper Wire	
BRONZE OPEN WIRE	70										
51 Mil Bronze Wire	16 AWG	216	84	91	100	.33	17 BA	3-051B	1 <u>1</u> n	40 lb. Bronze Wire	
64 Mil Bronze Wire	14 AWG	341	135	52	130	.23	CJ	1-064C	12"	70 lb. Bronze Wire	
LO2 Mil Bronze Wire	10 AWG	838	330	24	21.5	.14	CJ	1-102J	2 <del>2</del> "	150 lb.Bronze Wire	
CU - STEEL (COPPERWELD) OPEN WIRE										NOTE: -	
81 Mil 40% Copperweld (Cu-steel)	12 AWG	710	192	42.6	120	.23	CJ	1-080J	2½n	AWG - Commercial Standard	
102 Mil 40% Copperweld(Cu-steel)	10 AWG	1130	306	26.9	170	.17	CJ	1-1023	22"	NBSG - U.S. Army Standard	
80 Mil 40% " "	14 NBSG	770	187	42.8	120	.23	CJ	1-080-J	22"		x (C-080-C)
04 M11 40% "	12 NBSG	1172	317	25.3	175	.16	CJ	1-102-J	22"		x (C-104-Q)
28 Mil 40% " "	10 NBSG	1647	480	16.7	235	.12	No availab			d but could be manufactured	
.02 M11 30% " "	10 AWG	1230	306	35.8	140	.20	CJ	1-102J	22"		
104 Mil 30% " "	12 NBSG	1270	317	33.8	140	.21	CJ	1-102J	22"	8	
L28 Mil 30% " "	10 NBSG	1800	480	22,3	185	.15	No availab	e sleeve to	fit CJ to	d but could be manufactured	
CADMIUM COPPER OPEN WIRE											
61 Mil Cadmium Copper Wire	16 AWG	170	83	52	130	,23				40 lb. Cadmium Copper Wire	
64 Mil * * * *	14 AWG	268	130	30	188	.16	CJ	1-064C	12"	70 lb. Cadmium Copper Wire	
.02 Mil " " "	10 AWG	680	332	1.8			CI	1-102J	22"	150 lb.Cadmium Copper Wire	
GALVANIZED STEEL OPEN WIRE	10										*
203 Mil Gelv Steel	6 BWG	1650	1160	20			(Sleeve not	required)	)		
148 Mil " "	9 BWG	785	61.6	30.6	118	.235	CJ	2-148J	23,4 )	(200 lb. & 400 lb. iron	
134 Mil " " (BB)	10 BWG	1200	516	45	110	.27	CJ	2-134J	2½n }	have no counterpart)	x (S-134-Q)
109 Mil " Iron (BB)	12 BWG	475	336	68,24	81	.30	CJ	5-109C	22" )	Approx. 11GA and 8GA	
109 Mil Gelv H.S. Steel (85)	12 BWG	793	336	68.24	81.	.30	CJ	5-1090	2½m )	BWG)	
109 Mil Gelv H.S. Steel (135)	12 BWG	1213	336	72	97	.30	CJ	2-109-J	2½n )		x (S-109-C)
83 Mil Galv H.S. Steel (135)	14 BWG	700	198	124	81	.36	CJ	3-083-0	22" )		

Notes:- (1) First figure of Nicopress sleeve signifies material of which sleeve is made, 1 copper, 2 galv. copper, 3 bronze, 4 galv. bronze, 5 galv. steel.

Next three figures represent the mil size - the letter at the end denotes tool groove.

Common Useage - U.K. - U.S. & Canada.

x Standard Wire used in U.S. Army and special sleeves developed for use with Nicopress tools or Rolling Tools, Nicopress tool is special CQ tool made for U.S. Army.

<sup>(2)</sup> All sleeves are at least equal to 95% of the breaking strength of the wire.

<sup>(3)</sup> Where rolling tools are not in general use Nicopress are recommended for provision, being quicker, cheaper and less cumbersome.

The CJ tool being a commercial item is in good supply and can be used for any wire encountered in Fixed Signal Services or L of C construction.

<sup>(4)</sup> Sleave sizes although not corresponding in all cases to wire mil size will fit wire specified.

#### APPENDIX "I"

- 1. Scale of Apparatus for C.D.
- 2. Scale of Apparatus for A.A.
- 3. Fixed Signals Services Equipment.

#### FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES SCALE OF SIGNAL APPARATUS FOR COAST DEFENCE

	-			5	LALE	. 0	- 51	GNAL	-		-	-	112	CO	AST	DE	ENC	E										
***				API	APPARATUS SIGNAL ALARM SOARDS TELEPHONES MAGNETO													MISCELLANEOUS										
FORTRESS  BATTERY  ROLE - COUNTER BOMBARDMENT OR  C.B. WITH CLOSE DEFENCE.	LOUDSPEAKING		AFPARATUS LOUDSPEAKING NO. 1. CDN. LOUDSPEAKER.	BATTITRIES - 6 VOLT, 140 A.H.	INDICATOR 6 LIGHT.	INDICATOR 2 LIGHT.		(FOR AFFARATUS L/S, MAT. & HUDICATIONS)	BELLS LOUDELINGLING.	GENERATORS ALABA.	CONCENTRATION 5 LINE.		HAND SET - WALL.	(March 4)	HAND SET - DESK.	HEAD & BREAST SET - SINGLE	HEAD & BREAST SET - DOUBLE	"F" SET (WITH HAND TELEPHONE)			KEY NO. 6017B.	100	CHANGE OVER SWITCH - 8 FOLE MAGSLIP OR EQUIVALENT.					
	A	В	A B	A B	A B	Λ	ВА	B A B			A B	A B	A			-	A B	A I	3 A	В	A I	ВА	В	A B	A :	ВА	В	
B.O.P. VISUAL									2	2				0		D 2												
OBSERVATION RM.									2	2				C		E 5												
B.O.P. = RADAR — EQUIPMENT ROOM									1					F		G 7					H							
B.P.R.									2	2	1			2	T .	K 7												
G.P. (9.2" or 6" 45° Bty.)	1		1	4	1						1			1		1			T			7 2						
NO. 1 GUN			1			1				M								0										
NO. 2 GUN			1			1												0										
NO. 3 GUN			1			1		14										0										
BATTERY ENGINE ROOM											1			P														
NO. 1 WAR SHELTER									1			.30																
NO. 2 WAR SHELTER									1					-														
NO. 3 WAR SHELTER									1											П								
NO. 1 PUMP CHAMBER													N			Q 1												
NO. 2 PUMP CHAMBER													N 1			Q 1												
NO. 3 FUMP CHAMBER													N			Ç 1												
BARRACKS - MESS ROOMS - ETC.									R ?																	1	П	
																											П	
B.O.P. CLOSE DEFENCE	1		1	2	1		1		2	2	1			8 2														
S.L. COMDRS. POST AND S.L.D.S.										1	1			0 2														
NO. 1 C.A.S.L.									1				1													T		
NO. 2 C.A.S.L.									1				1															
S.L. ENGINE ROOM									1				1															

#### DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS "ARMY" OTTAWA-CAHADA

-: NOTES :-

- A AUTHORIZED.

  (A) AUTHORIZED.

  (B) INSTALLED.

  (C) F.C. TELEPHONE.

  (D) F.O.O. AND I.O.

  (E) F.O.O., FORTRESS, AIR, RADAR, NO. 17A DIRECTOR OBSERVER.

  (F) FOR NO. 7, THE SECOND TELEPHONE ON CIRCUIT TO B.E.R. IF POWER SUPPLIED FROM G. FOR NO's. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8.

  (H) FOR NO. 1 OF RADAR DETACHMENT.

  (I) ONE ON THE F.C. TEL. AND ONE ON THE B.C's. CONCENTRATOR IF GUN ANGLE COMPUTERS (K) FOR P.O., RADAR TEL., NO. 1, TURNS OP., FORT. TEL., AIR TEL., C.C. OP. (ARE USED.

  (L) ONLY REQUIRED AT GUNS WHERE LOOKOUT IS MAINTAINED.

  (N) IN PUMP CHAMBER ON ENGINE ROOM CIRCUIT. (ONLY REQUIRED WHEN THERE IS ENGINE OOM ON C.P.O'S CIRCUIT.

  (P) ONE ON CONCENTRATOR AND ONE ON G.P.O'S CIRCUIT.

- (P) ONE ON CONCENTRATOR AND ONE ON G.P.O's CIRCUIT.

- (C) ONLY REQUIRED IF GUN ANGLES COMPUTERS ARE USED.

  (R) ONE IN EACH BARRACK BUILDING EACH MESS HALL EACH CANTEEN.

  (S) ONE ON F.C. CIRCUIT AND ONE ON CONCENTRATOR.

  (T) ONLY REQUIRED IN BATTERIES WITH COMBINED ROLE.
- (U) ONE ON CONCENTRATOR AND ONE ON CIRCUIT TO O.C.S.L.

FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS REFER TO DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS "ARMY" DRAWINGS NO:s B - 1 - 128 and B - 1 - 130.

ON CHARGE OF	Officer Commanding.
CHECKED BY	R.C.Signals.

DATE ..... File No. H.Q.S. 8945-2-0.

## FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES SCALE OF SIGNAL APPARATUS FOR COAST DEFENCE

			AF	PPAR	ATUS	SSI	GNAI	3		A	PPA AL	RATUS ARM	3	SB	WIT	CH	T			Т	ELE	PHON	ŒS	- M	LAGN.	ETO						1	MISC	ous					
FORTRESS	LOUDSPEAKER	(TELEPHONE L/S NO.2 ASSEMBLY)	CONTROL UNIT CDN. MK. I.	5	BATTIERIES - 6 VOLT-140 A.H.						DELLES LOUDKING-ING.	GENERATORS ALARM.		CONCENTRATOR 5 LINE.				HANDSET - WALL.		HANDSET - DESK.	mero merando o	TOWN & DECREE SET - SINGLE.	HEAD & BREAST SET - DOUBLE.		"F" SET WITH HAND TELEPHONE.						KEY NO. 6017B.		KEY NON-LOCKING NO.479 C.S.						
	A	В	A	В	A E	3 A	В	A	В	A	В	A I	3 A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В	A 2	В	A ]	3 <i>I</i>	I	3 A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В
RADAR OBSERVATION ROOM.	_	_	1	- 1	2	+				2		2	3	-	1	_	1	1	2		3						1			1	1	1							4
B.O.P. EQUIPMENT ROOM.					21					1									1		6									1									
SECTION COMMAND POST.			1	:	2					2		3	1						2		1		1									1							
NO. 1 GUN	1											1													1														
NO. 2 GUN	1										×														1	5													
NO. 1 WAR SHELTER										1																													
NO. 2 WAR SHELTER										1							I																						IS,
S.L.D.S.												1	1						2											1									
C.A.S.L. NO. 1.										1							1										-												
C.A.S.L. NO. 2.									1	1							1									T										Ē.			
S.L.E.R.			35							1							1																						
BARRACKS - MESS ROOMS ETC.										C ?																1				- 4							1		
												1																											
																			T					1				1				T					1		

## DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS ARMY" OTTAWA- CAHADA

- : NOTES : -

(A) AUTHORIZED.
(B) INSTALLED.
(C) ONE IN EACH BARRACK ROOM - MESS ROOM - CANTEEN.

FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAM REFER TO DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS "ARMY" DRAWING NO. B - 1 - 127.

ON CHARGE OF	Officer Commanding.
CHECKED BY	r.c.signals.
DATE	FILE NO. H.Q.S.8945-2-0

## FIXED SIGNAL SERVICES SCALE OF SIGNAL APPARATUS FOR COAST DEFENCE

			APPA	RATU	s si	GNAL			APP/ Al	ARAT LARM	TUS [	SW:	ITCH ARDS	H S				TEL	EPHO	NES -	- MAG	GNET	0.0					MI	SCEL	LANE	ous			
BATTERY  ROLE : CLOSE DEFENCE 6 ".  (WITH RADAR)	LOUNS PEAKER.	(TELEPHONE L/S NO.2 ASSEMBLY)	CONTROL UNIT - CND. MK. I.	Ly o Mo. Z)	BATTERIES - 6 VOLT -140 A.H.				BELLS LOUDRINGING.		GENERATORS - ALARM.	CONCENTRATOR 5 LINE.				HANDSET WALL.	HAND SET , DESK.		HEAD & BREAST SET - SINGLE.	HEAD & BREAST SET - DOUBLE.		"F" SET WITH HAND TELEPHONE.					KET NO. 6017E							
	A	В	AF	A	В	A I	ВА	В	A I	ВА	В	A I	3 A	В	A	В	A E	3 A	В	A I	3 A	В	A	B A	. в	A	В	A	В.	A B	A	В	A	В
RADAR B.O.P OBSERVATION ROOM	L		1	2	-		4	-	2	2		1	-	_			2	2			+			+	_	-	_		$\dashv$	_		4		
RADAR B.O.P. = EQUIPMENT ROOM				_			_		1	+			1				1	6						+		1			$\dashv$	_		4	_	
VISUAL B.O.POBSERVATION ROOM			1	2			1		2	3		1	1				2	1												_				
S.L.D.S.										1		1					2														Ц			
NO. 1 GUN.	1																				1													
NO. 2 GUN.	1																				1													
NO.1 WAR SHELTER.									1									l i																
NO.2 WAR SHELTER.									1									V	4														1	1.0
S. L. E. R.									1						1		12																	
C.A.S.L. NO. 1.									1						1																			
C.A.S.L. NO. 2.	26								1						1																			
BARRACKS - MESS ROOMS - ETC.									C									-																
																				-														
																			-															

# DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS "ARMY"

-: NOTES :-

- (A) AUTHORIZED.
- (B) INSTALLED.
- (C) ONE IN EACH BARRACK ROOM MESS ROOM CANTEEN.

FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAM REFER TO DIRECTORATE OF SIGNALS "ARMY" DRAWING NO. B - 1 - 181.

ON CHARGE OFOfficer Commanding.
CHECKED BY
DATE FILE NO. H. Q. S. 8945-2-0.

AAOR-NO: Location	Swbd. 20 line	Cordless	Swbd. 10 line	Cordless	Concentrator	5 Line	Swbd.	U.C.10	Acknowledgement	Lights	Keys-Order Wire	Group of # 69A	1.40	Buzzer # 7B		Radio	Telephone Set F.		Attachment Headgear	Double MK. III	Telephone Set	Commercial Type				
VIII I	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
AADC												1,						- 1	,						1	
GDO																				à.						
GDOA				4																		1				
1.0.																										
ARP																										
RCAF																										
RCN														17												
SLO																										
Telephonists (Swbd)																						7.				_
Message Board																										
Misc. Flying Board															_											_
Plotter A (ZPI Table)																										-
Plotter B (ZPI Table)																										-
Plotter C (PF Table)																								34		
Plotter D (PF Table)						-	-			-	-															_
Plotter E (PFTable)					_		-		_						-											-
Plotter F (PF Table)							-	-			-				-	-										
Plotter G (RCAF Table)							-		-		-				-											
Plotter H (RCAF Table)		<u> </u>					-			-					-						-					
Plotter J (RCAF Table)				-		-															-					
Plotter K (RCAF Table)											-				-											
Plotter L (Indicator Bd)							-				-															
																										-

NOTES

1= Authorized

2= Installed

(a) No alteration to the Fixtures or Inventory is to be made by other than a Representative of the Chief Signal Officer.

ON CHARGE OF

DATE.

Officer Commanding. (R.C. SIGNALS)

CHECKED BY.

DATE

Form No.

## INVENTORY OF SIGNAL APPARATUS H.A.A. SITE

(CP-PR GUNS AND ASSOCIATED BARRACKS ETC.)

Bty. No. Location (City etc.) Map Ref.	Swbd. Type UC-10	(4)	Swbd. 10 Line	Coraless	Concentrator	o-Tine	Telephone Set	"F"	Attachment Headgear Double MK. TIT	Telephone Set	(d)	Apparatus	Complete Station	Bells	Alarm	Generator	Alarm	Radio.							
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	12	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Telephonist.	1		1		1		2		1							1		1							
P.O.A.							1		1																
PL.1							(a)		(a)																
PL.3							1		1																
PL.4							1		1					3.5	8										
PL.5							1		1					12											
PL.6					-		2		1																
PL. 7							1		1																
G.P.O.							1																		
G.P.O.A.							1		1				1												
P2							fa		(a)																
P3							(a	1	(a)																
P8							1		1																
PF.1. (in PF Trailer)							1		1																
PF.6. (in PF Trailer)							1		1																
GDOA							40		(c)													_			
AADC							(c																		
Bty. HQ's						-	(c) 2										1								
Barracks, Messes, etc.			1														.7								
														-											
				1																					
*																				-					
		1					car				9														

#### NOTES

- (a) Only required when vertical Screen Procedure is in use.
- (b) one is the Swbd. Set and the other on a direct line to Bty. Hu.
- (c) Only required if Site has Sub-AAOR Function.
- (d) Interim Equipment (to be replaced by coraless Swbd. and for "F" Sets)
- (e) One on Administration Exchange and
- one on direct line to PR-CP

  (f) No alteration to the fixtures or
  Inventory is to be made by other than a Representative of the Chief Signal Officer.
- 1 = Authorized
- 2 = Installed

ON CHARGE OF		
ON OHAROS OF	Commanding Officer	
DATE.		
CHECKED BY.	(R.C. SIGNALS)	

DATE.

FORM NO.

				APPA	ARATUS PEAKING		APPAR ALA	LATUS LRM		SWIT	CHBO AR	RDS	3			EL EPHO		*				SCKLL			REMARKS	
SERIAL NO.	H.Q. OR UNIT	ROLE	AMPLIFIERS	INDICATORS 6-LIGHT	INDICATORS 2-LIGHT	LOUDSPRAKERS	HELLS LOUD RINGING	GENERATORS . (WITH BOXES)	AUTOMATIC	COMON BATTERY	(CORD TYPE)	MAGNETO (CORULESS)	10 LINE U.C.	COMMON BATTERY HANDSET (MALL)	COMMON BATTERY HANDSET (DESK)	MAGNETO HANDSET (WALL)	MAGNETO HANDSET (DESK)	MAGNETO H & B(SINGLE)	MACENIETO H & B(DOUBLE)	TELEPHONE SET "F"	CONCENTRATE 5-LINE THE KPHONE	L.S. #2 COMPLETE	HEADGEAR DUED	MODEL NO.15 TELETYPE MACH	NO. 14 REPERFORATORS	
												-			,											